

---

# GraphQL-core 3 Documentation

*Release 3.3.0a2*

**Christoph Zwerschke**

**May 29, 2023**



# CONTENTS

<b>1</b>	<b>Contents</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Introduction . . . . .	1
1.2	Usage . . . . .	2
1.3	Differences from GraphQL.js . . . . .	17
1.4	Reference . . . . .	19
<b>2</b>	<b>Indices and tables</b>	<b>123</b>
	<b>Python Module Index</b>	<b>125</b>
	<b>Index</b>	<b>127</b>



## CONTENTS

### 1.1 Introduction

GraphQL-core-3 is a Python port of GraphQL.js, the JavaScript reference implementation for GraphQL, a query language for APIs created by Facebook.

GraphQL consists of three parts:

- A type system that you define
- A query language that you use to query the API
- An execution and validation engine

The reference implementation closely follows the [Specification for GraphQL](#) which consists of the following sections:

- Language
- Type System
- Introspection
- Validation
- Execution
- Response

This division into subsections is reflected in the *Sub-Packages* of GraphQL-core 3. Each of these sub-packages implements the aspects specified in one of the sections of the specification.

#### 1.1.1 Getting started

You can install GraphQL-core 3 using pip:

```
pip install graphql-core
```

You can also install GraphQL-core 3 with poetry, if you prefer that:

```
poetry install
```

Now you can start using GraphQL-core 3 by importing from the top-level *graphql* package. Nearly everything defined in the sub-packages can also be imported directly from the top-level package.

For instance, using the types defined in the *graphql.type* package, you can define a GraphQL schema, like this simple one:

```
from graphql import (
    GraphQLSchema, GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLField, GraphQLString)

schema = GraphQLSchema(
    query=GraphQLObjectType(
        name='RootQueryType',
        fields={
            'hello': GraphQLField(
                GraphQLString,
                resolve=lambda obj, info: 'world')
        })
    ))
```

The `graphql.execution` package implements the mechanism for executing GraphQL queries. The top-level `graphql()` and `graphql_sync()` functions also parse and validate queries using the `graphql.language` and `graphql.validation` modules.

So to validate and execute a query against our simple schema, you can do:

```
from graphql import graphql_sync

query = '{ hello }'

print(graphql_sync(schema, query))
```

This will yield the following output:

```
ExecutionResult(data={'hello': 'world'}, errors=None)
```

## 1.1.2 Reporting Issues and Contributing

Please visit the [GitHub repository](#) of GraphQL-core 3 if you're interested in the current development or want to report issues or send pull requests.

## 1.2 Usage

GraphQL-core provides two important capabilities: building a type schema, and serving queries against that type schema.

### 1.2.1 Building a Type Schema

Using the classes in the `graphql.type` sub-package as building blocks, you can build a complete GraphQL type schema.

Let's take the following schema as an example, which will allow us to query our favorite heroes from the Star Wars trilogy:

```
enum Episode { NEWHOPE, EMPIRE, JEDI }

interface Character {
    id: String!
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

name: String
friends: [Character]
appearsIn: [Episode]
}

type Human implements Character {
  id: String!
  name: String
  friends: [Character]
  appearsIn: [Episode]
  homePlanet: String
}

type Droid implements Character {
  id: String!
  name: String
  friends: [Character]
  appearsIn: [Episode]
  primaryFunction: String
}

type Query {
  hero(episode: Episode): Character
  human(id: String!): Human
  droid(id: String!): Droid
}

```

We have been using the so called GraphQL schema definition language (SDL) here to describe the schema. While it is also possible to build a schema directly from this notation using GraphQL-core 3, let's first create that schema manually by assembling the types defined here using Python classes, adding resolver functions written in Python for querying the data.

First, we need to import all the building blocks from the `graphql.type` sub-package. Note that you don't need to import from the sub-packages, since nearly everything is also available directly in the top `graphql` package:

```

from graphql import (
    GraphQLArgument, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLEnumValue,
    GraphQLField, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLList, GraphQLNonNull,
    GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLSchema, GraphQLString)

```

Next, we need to build the enum type Episode:

```

episode_enum = GraphQLEnumType('Episode', {
    'NEWHOPE': GraphQLEnumValue(4, description='Released in 1977.'),
    'EMPIRE': GraphQLEnumValue(5, description='Released in 1980.'),
    'JEDI': GraphQLEnumValue(6, description='Released in 1983.')
}, description='One of the films in the Star Wars Trilogy')

```

If you don't need the descriptions for the enum values, you can also define the enum type like this using an underlying Python Enum type:

```

from enum import Enum

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
class EpisodeEnum(Enum):
    NEWHOPE = 4
    EMPIRE = 5
    JEDI = 6

episode_enum = GraphQLEnumType(
    'Episode', EpisodeEnum,
    description='One of the films in the Star Wars Trilogy')
```

You can also use a Python dictionary instead of a Python Enum type to define the GraphQL enum type:

```
episode_enum = GraphQLEnumType(
    'Episode', {'NEWHOPE': 4, 'EMPIRE': 5, 'JEDI': 6},
    description='One of the films in the Star Wars Trilogy')
```

Our schema also contains a Character interface. Here is how we build it:

```
character_interface = GraphQLInterfaceType('Character', lambda: {
    'id': GraphQLField(
        GraphQLNonNull(GraphQLString),
        description='The id of the character.'),
    'name': GraphQLField(
        GraphQLString,
        description='The name of the character.'),
    'friends': GraphQLField(
        GraphQLList(character_interface),
        description='The friends of the character,'
                    ' or an empty list if they have none.'),
    'appearsIn': GraphQLField(
        GraphQLList(episode_enum),
        description='Which movies they appear in.'),
    'secretBackstory': GraphQLField(
        GraphQLString,
        description='All secrets about their past.')},
    resolve_type=get_character_type,
    description='A character in the Star Wars Trilogy')
```

Note that we did not pass the dictionary of fields to the GraphQLInterfaceType directly, but using a lambda function (a so-called “thunk”). This is necessary because the fields are referring back to the character interface that we are just defining. Whenever you have such recursive definitions in GraphQL-core, you need to use thunks. Otherwise, you can pass everything directly.

Characters in the Star Wars trilogy are either humans or droids. So we define a Human and a Droid type, which both implement the Character interface:

```
human_type = GraphQLObjectType('Human', lambda: {
    'id': GraphQLField(
        GraphQLNonNull(GraphQLString),
        description='The id of the human.'),
    'name': GraphQLField(
        GraphQLString,
        description='The name of the human.'),
    'friends': GraphQLField(
```

(continues on next page)



(continued from previous page)

```

GraphQLList(character_interface),
description='The friends of the human,'
            ' or an empty list if they have none.',
resolve=get_friends),
'appearsIn': GraphQLField(
    GraphQLList(episode_enum),
    description='Which movies they appear in.'),
'homePlanet': GraphQLField(
    GraphQLString,
    description='The home planet of the human, or null if unknown.'),
'secretBackstory': GraphQLField(
    GraphQLString,
    resolve=get_secret_backstory,
    description='Where are they from'
                ' and how they came to be who they are.')),
interfaces=[character_interface],
description='A humanoid creature in the Star Wars universe.')

droid_type = GraphQLObjectType('Droid', lambda: {
    'id': GraphQLField(
        GraphQLNonNull(GraphQLString),
        description='The id of the droid.'),
    'name': GraphQLField(
        GraphQLString,
        description='The name of the droid.'),
    'friends': GraphQLField(
        GraphQLList(character_interface),
        description='The friends of the droid,'
                    ' or an empty list if they have none.',
        resolve=get_friends,
    ),
    'appearsIn': GraphQLField(
        GraphQLList(episode_enum),
        description='Which movies they appear in.'),
    'secretBackstory': GraphQLField(
        GraphQLString,
        resolve=get_secret_backstory,
        description='Construction date and the name of the designer.'),
    'primaryFunction': GraphQLField(
        GraphQLString,
        description='The primary function of the droid.')
    },
    interfaces=[character_interface],
    description='A mechanical creature in the Star Wars universe.')

```

Now that we have defined all used result types, we can construct the Query type for our schema:

```

query_type = GraphQLObjectType('Query', lambda: {
    'hero': GraphQLField(character_interface, args={
        'episode': GraphQLArgument(episode_enum, description=(
            'If omitted, returns the hero of the whole saga.'
            ' If provided, returns the hero of that particular episode.'))}),

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    resolve=get_hero),
    'human': GraphQLField(human_type, args={
        'id': GraphQLArgument(
            GraphQLNonNull(GraphQLString), description='id of the human'),
        resolve=get_human),
    'droid': GraphQLField(droid_type, args={
        'id': GraphQLArgument(
            GraphQLNonNull(GraphQLString), description='id of the droid'),
        resolve=get_droid})})

```

Using our query type we can define our schema:

```
schema = GraphQLSchema(query_type)
```

Note that you can also pass a mutation type and a subscription type as additional arguments to the *GraphQLSchema*.

## 1.2.2 Implementing the Resolver Functions

Before we can execute queries against our schema, we also need to define the data (the humans and droids appearing in the Star Wars trilogy) and implement resolver functions that fetch the data (at the beginning of our schema module, because we are referencing them later):

```

luke = dict(
    id='1000', name='Luke Skywalker', homePlanet='Tatooine',
    friends=['1002', '1003', '2000', '2001'], appearsIn=[4, 5, 6])

vader = dict(
    id='1001', name='Darth Vader', homePlanet='Tatooine',
    friends=['1004'], appearsIn=[4, 5, 6])

han = dict(
    id='1002', name='Han Solo', homePlanet=None,
    friends=['1000', '1003', '2001'], appearsIn=[4, 5, 6])

leia = dict(
    id='1003', name='Leia Organa', homePlanet='Alderaan',
    friends=['1000', '1002', '2000', '2001'], appearsIn=[4, 5, 6])

tarkin = dict(
    id='1004', name='Wilhuff Tarkin', homePlanet=None,
    friends=['1001'], appearsIn=[4])

human_data = {
    '1000': luke, '1001': vader, '1002': han, '1003': leia, '1004': tarkin}

threepio = dict(
    id='2000', name='C-3PO', primaryFunction='Protocol',
    friends=['1000', '1002', '1003', '2001'], appearsIn=[4, 5, 6])

artoo = dict(
    id='2001', name='R2-D2', primaryFunction='Astromech',

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

friends=['1000', '1002', '1003'], appearsIn=[4, 5, 6])

droid_data = {
    '2000': threepio, '2001': artoo}

def get_character_type(character, _info, _type):
    return 'Droid' if character['id'] in droid_data else 'Human'

def get_character(id):
    """Helper function to get a character by ID."""
    return human_data.get(id) or droid_data.get(id)

def get_friends(character, _info):
    """Allows us to query for a character's friends."""
    return map(get_character, character.friends)

def get_hero(root, _info, episode):
    """Allows us to fetch the undisputed hero of the trilogy, R2-D2."""
    if episode == 5:
        return luke # Luke is the hero of Episode V
    return artoo # Artoo is the hero otherwise

def get_human(root, _info, id):
    """Allows us to query for the human with the given id."""
    return human_data.get(id)

def get_droid(root, _info, id):
    """Allows us to query for the droid with the given id."""
    return droid_data.get(id)

def get_secret_backstory(_character, _info):
    """Raise an error when attempting to get the secret backstory."""
    raise RuntimeError('secretBackstory is secret.')

```

Note that the resolver functions get the current object as first argument. For a field on the root Query type this is often not used, but a root object can also be defined when executing the query. As the second argument, they get an object containing execution information, as defined in the [GraphQLResolveInfo](#) class. This object also has a `context` attribute that can be used to provide every resolver with contextual information like the currently logged in user, or a database session. In our simple example we don't authenticate users and use static data instead of a database, so we don't make use of it here. In addition to these two arguments, resolver functions optionally get the defined for the field in the schema, using the same names (the names are not translated from GraphQL naming conventions to Python naming conventions).

Also note that you don't need to provide resolvers for simple attribute access or for fetching items from Python dictionaries.

Finally, note that our data uses the internal values of the Episode enum that we have defined above, not the descriptive

enum names that are used externally. For example, `NEWHOPE` (“A New Hope”) has internally the actual episode number 4 as value.

### 1.2.3 Executing Queries

Now that we have defined the schema and breathed life into it with our resolver functions, we can execute arbitrary query against the schema.

The `graphql` package provides the `graphql.graphql()` function to execute queries. This is the main feature of GraphQL-core.

Note however that this function is actually a coroutine intended to be used in asynchronous code running in an event loop.

Here is one way to use it:

```
import asyncio
from graphql import graphql

async def query_artoo():
    result = await graphql(schema, """
    {
      droid(id: "2001") {
        name
        primaryFunction
      }
    }
    """)
    print(result)

asyncio.run(query_artoo())
```

In our query, we asked for the droid with the id 2001, which is R2-D2, and its primary function, Astromech. When everything has been implemented correctly as shown above, you should get the expected result:

```
ExecutionResult(
  data={'droid': {'name': 'R2-D2', 'primaryFunction': 'Astromech'}},
  errors=None)
```

The `ExecutionResult` has a `data` attribute with the actual result, and an `errors` attribute with a list of errors if there were any.

If all your resolvers work synchronously, as in our case, you can also use the `graphql.graphql_sync()` function to query the result in ordinary synchronous code:

```
from graphql import graphql_sync

result = graphql_sync(schema, """
query FetchHuman($id: String!) {
  human(id: $id) {
    name
    homePlanet
  }
}
""")
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
"""", variable_values={'id': '1000'})
print(result)
```

Here we asked for the human with the id 1000, Luke Skywalker, and his home planet, Tatooine. So the output of the code above is:

```
ExecutionResult(
  data={'human': {'name': 'Luke Skywalker', 'homePlanet': 'Tatooine'}},
  errors=None)
```

Let's see what happens when we make a mistake in the query, by querying a non-existing `homeTown` field:

```
result = graphql_sync(schema, """
{
  human(id: "1000") {
    name
    homePlace
  }
}
""")
print(result)
```

You will get the following result as output:

```
ExecutionResult(data=None, errors=[GraphQLError(
  "Cannot query field 'homePlace' on type 'Human'. Did you mean 'homePlanet'?",
  locations=[SourceLocation(line=5, column=9)])])
```

This is very helpful. Not only do we get the exact location of the mistake in the query, but also a suggestion for correcting the bad field name.

GraphQL also allows to request the meta field `__typename`. We can use this to verify that the hero of “The Empire Strikes Back” episode is Luke Skywalker and that he is in fact a human:

```
result = graphql_sync(schema, """
{
  hero(episode: EMPIRE) {
    __typename
    name
  }
}
""")
print(result)
```

This gives the following output:

```
ExecutionResult(
  data={'hero': {'__typename': 'Human', 'name': 'Luke Skywalker'}},
  errors=None)
```

Finally, let's see what happens when we try to access the secret backstory of our hero:

```
result = graphql_sync(schema, """
{
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    hero(episode: EMPIRE) {
      name
      secretBackstory
    }
  }
  """
)
print(result)

```

While we get the name of the hero, the secret backstory fields remains empty, since its resolver function raises an error. However, we get the error that has been raised by the resolver in the `errors` attribute of the result:

```

ExecutionResult(
  data={'hero': {'name': 'Luke Skywalker', 'secretBackstory': None}},
  errors=[GraphQLError('secretBackstory is secret.',
    locations=[SourceLocation(line=5, column=9)],
    path=['hero', 'secretBackstory'])])

```

## 1.2.4 Using the Schema Definition Language

Above we defined the GraphQL schema as Python code, using the `GraphQLSchema` class and other classes representing the various GraphQL types.

GraphQL-core 3 also provides a language-agnostic way of defining a GraphQL schema using the GraphQL schema definition language (SDL) which is also part of the GraphQL specification. To do this, we simply feed the SDL as a string to the `build_schema()` function in `graphql.utilities`:

```

from graphql import build_schema

schema = build_schema("""

  enum Episode { NEWHOPE, EMPIRE, JEDI }

  interface Character {
    id: String!
    name: String
    friends: [Character]
    appearsIn: [Episode]
  }

  type Human implements Character {
    id: String!
    name: String
    friends: [Character]
    appearsIn: [Episode]
    homePlanet: String
  }

  type Droid implements Character {
    id: String!
    name: String
    friends: [Character]

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    appearsIn: [Episode]
    primaryFunction: String
  }

  type Query {
    hero(episode: Episode): Character
    human(id: String!): Human
    droid(id: String!): Droid
  }
  """
)

```

The result is a `GraphQLSchema` object just like the one we defined above, except for the resolver functions which cannot be defined in the SDL.

We would need to manually attach these functions to the schema, like so:

```

schema.query_type.fields['hero'].resolve = get_hero
schema.get_type('Character').resolve_type = get_character_type

```

Another problem is that the SDL does not define the server side values of the `Episode` enum type which are returned by the resolver functions and which are different from the names used for the episode.

So we would also need to manually define these values, like so:

```

for name, value in schema.get_type('Episode').values.items():
    value.value = EpisodeEnum[name].value

```

This would allow us to query the schema built from SDL just like the manually assembled schema:

```

from graphql import graphql_sync

result = graphql_sync(schema, """
  {
    hero(episode: EMPIRE) {
      name
      appearsIn
    }
  }
  """
)
print(result)

```

And we would get the expected result:

```

ExecutionResult(
  data={'hero': {'name': 'Luke Skywalker',
                'appearsIn': ['NEWHOPE', 'EMPIRE', 'JEDI']}},
  errors=None)

```

## 1.2.5 Using resolver methods

Above we have attached resolver functions to the schema only. However, it is also possible to define resolver methods on the resolved objects, starting with the `root_value` object that you can pass to the `graphql()` function when executing a query.

In our case, we could create a `Root` class with three methods as root resolvers, like so:

```
class Root:
    """The root resolvers"""

    def hero(self, info, episode):
        return luke if episode == 5 else artoo

    def human(self, info, id):
        return human_data.get(id)

    def droid(self, info, id):
        return droid_data.get(id)
```

Since we have defined synchronous methods only, we will use the `graphql_sync()` function to execute a query, passing a `Root()` object as the `root_value`:

```
from graphql import graphql_sync

result = graphql_sync(schema, """
{
  droid(id: "2001") {
    name
    primaryFunction
  }
}
""", Root())
print(result)
```

Even if we haven't attached a resolver to the `hero` field as we did above, this would now still resolve and give the following output:

```
ExecutionResult(
  data={'droid': {'name': 'R2-D2', 'primaryFunction': 'Astromech'}},
  errors=None)
```

Of course you can also define asynchronous methods as resolvers, and execute queries asynchronously with `graphql()`.

In a similar vein, you can also attach resolvers as methods to the resolved objects on deeper levels than the root of the query. In that case, instead of resolving to dictionaries with keys for all the fields, as we did above, you would resolve to objects with attributes for all the fields. For instance, you would define a class `Human` with a method `friends()` for resolving the friends of a human. You can also make use of inheritance in this case. The `Human` class and a `Droid` class could inherit from a `Character` class and use its methods as resolvers for common fields.



## 1.2.6 Using an Introspection Query

A third way of building a schema is using an introspection query on an existing server. This is what GraphQL uses to get information about the schema on the remote server. You can create an introspection query using GraphQL-core 3 with the `get_introspection_query()` function:

```
from graphql import get_introspection_query

query = get_introspection_query(descriptions=True)
```

This will also yield the descriptions of the introspected schema fields. You can also create a query that omits the descriptions with:

```
query = get_introspection_query(descriptions=False)
```

In practice you would run this query against a remote server, but we can also run it against the schema we have just built above:

```
from graphql import graphql_sync

introspection_query_result = graphql_sync(schema, query)
```

The data attribute of the introspection query result now gives us a dictionary, which constitutes a third way of describing a GraphQL schema:

```
{'__schema': {
  'queryType': {'name': 'Query'},
  'mutationType': None, 'subscriptionType': None,
  'types': [
    {'kind': 'OBJECT', 'name': 'Query', 'description': None,
     'fields': [{
       'name': 'hero', 'description': None,
       'args': [{'name': 'episode', 'description': ... }],
       ... }, ... ], ... },
    ... ],
  ... }
}
```

This result contains all the information that is available in the SDL description of the schema, i.e. it does not contain the resolve functions and information on the server-side values of the enum types.

You can convert the introspection result into GraphQLSchema with GraphQL-core 3 by using the `build_client_schema()` function:

```
from graphql import build_client_schema

client_schema = build_client_schema(introspection_query_result.data)
```

It is also possible to convert the result to SDL with GraphQL-core 3 by using the `print_schema()` function:

```
from graphql import print_schema

sdl = print_schema(client_schema)
print(sdl)
```

This prints the SDL representation of the schema that we started with.

As you see, it is easy to convert between the three forms of representing a GraphQL schema in GraphQL-core 3 using the `graphql.utilities` module.

## 1.2.7 Parsing GraphQL Queries and Schema Notation

When executing GraphQL queries, the first step that happens under the hood is parsing the query. But GraphQL-core 3 also exposes the parser for direct usage via the `parse()` function. When you pass this function a GraphQL source code, it will be parsed and returned as a Document, i.e. an abstract syntax tree (AST) of `Node` objects. The root node will be a `DocumentNode`, with child nodes of different kinds corresponding to the GraphQL source. The nodes also carry information on the location in the source code that they correspond to.

Here is an example:

```
from graphql import parse

document = parse("""
  type Query {
    me: User
  }

  type User {
    id: ID
    name: String
  }
""")
```

You can also leave out the information on the location in the source code when creating the AST document:

```
document = parse(..., no_location=True)
```

This will give the same result as manually creating the AST document:

```
from graphql.language.ast import *

document = DocumentNode(definitions=[
  ObjectTypeDefinitionNode(
    name=NameNode(value='Query'),
    fields=[
      FieldDefinitionNode(
        name=NameNode(value='me'),
        type=NamedTypeNode(name=NameNode(value='User')),
        arguments=[], directives=[]
      ), directives=[], interfaces=[]),
  ObjectTypeDefinitionNode(
    name=NameNode(value='User'),
    fields=[
      FieldDefinitionNode(
        name=NameNode(value='id'),
        type=NamedTypeNode(
          name=NameNode(value='ID')),
        arguments=[], directives=[]),
      FieldDefinitionNode(
        name=NameNode(value='name'),
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    type=NamedTypeNode(
        name=NameNode(value='String')),
    arguments=[], directives=[],
], directives=[], interfaces=[]),
]
])

```

When parsing with `no_location=False` (the default), the AST nodes will also have a `loc` attribute carrying the information on the source code location corresponding to the AST nodes.

When there is a syntax error in the GraphQL source code, then the `parse()` function will raise a `GraphQLSyntaxError`.

The parser can not only be used to parse GraphQL queries, but also to parse the GraphQL schema definition language. This will result in another way of representing a GraphQL schema, as an AST document.

### 1.2.8 Extending a Schema

With GraphQL-core 3 you can also extend a given schema using type extensions. For example, we might want to add a `lastName` property to our `Human` data type to retrieve only the last name of the person.

This can be achieved with the `extend_schema()` function as follows:

```

from graphql import extend_schema, parse

schema = extend_schema(schema, parse("""
    extend type Human {
        lastName: String
    }
    """))

```

Note that this function expects the extensions as an AST, which we can get using the `parse()` function. Also note that the `extend_schema()` function does not alter the original schema, but returns a new schema object.

We also need to attach a resolver function to the new field:

```

def get_last_name(human, info):
    return human['name'].rsplit(None, 1)[-1]

schema.get_type('Human').fields['lastName'].resolve = get_last_name

```

Now we can query only the last name of a human:

```

from graphql import graphql_sync

result = graphql_sync(schema, """
    {
        human(id: "1000") {
            lastName
            homePlanet
        }
    }
    """)
print(result)

```

This query will give the following result:

```
ExecutionResult(  
  data={'human': {'lastName': 'Skywalker', 'homePlanet': 'Tatooine'}},  
  errors=None)
```

## 1.2.9 Validating GraphQL Queries

When executing GraphQL queries, the second step that happens under the hood after parsing the source code is a validation against the given schema using the rules of the GraphQL specification. You can also run the validation step manually by calling the `validate()` function, passing the schema and the AST document:

```
from graphql import parse, validate  
  
errors = validate(schema, parse("""  
  {  
    human(id: NEWHOPE) {  
      name  
      homePlace  
      friends  
    }  
  }  
"""))
```

As a result, you will get a complete list of all errors that the validators has found. In this case, we will get the following three validation errors:

```
[GraphQLError(  
  'String cannot represent a non string value: NEWHOPE',  
  locations=[SourceLocation(line=3, column=17)]),  
GraphQLError(  
  "Cannot query field 'homePlace' on type 'Human'.  
  " Did you mean 'homePlanet'?",  
  locations=[SourceLocation(line=5, column=9)]),  
GraphQLError(  
  "Field 'friends' of type '[Character]' must have a selection of subfields."  
  " Did you mean 'friends { ... }'?",  
  locations=[SourceLocation(line=6, column=9)]]
```

These rules are available in the `specified_rules` list and implemented in the `graphql.validation.rules` sub-package. Instead of the default rules, you can also use a subset or create custom rules. The rules are based on the `ValidationRule` class which is based on the `Visitor` class which provides a way of walking through an AST document using the visitor pattern.

### 1.2.10 Subscriptions

Sometimes you need to not only query data from a server, but you also want to push data from the server to the client. GraphQL-core 3 has you also covered here, because it implements the “Subscribe” algorithm described in the GraphQL spec. To execute a GraphQL subscription, you must use the `subscribe()` method from the `graphql.execution` package. Instead of a single `ExecutionResult`, this function returns an asynchronous iterator yielding a stream of those, unless there was an immediate error. Of course you will then also need to maintain a persistent channel to the client (often realized via WebSockets) to push these results back.

### 1.2.11 Other Usages

GraphQL-core 3 provides many more low-level functions that can be used to work with GraphQL schemas and queries. We encourage you to explore the contents of the various *Sub-Packages*, particularly `graphql.utilities`, and to look into the source code and tests of GraphQL-core 3 in order to find all the functionality that is provided and understand it in detail.

## 1.3 Differences from GraphQL.js

The goal of GraphQL-core 3 is to be a faithful replication of GraphQL.js, the JavaScript reference implementation for GraphQL, in Python 3, and to keep it aligned and up to date with the ongoing development of GraphQL.js. Therefore, we strive to be as compatible as possible to the original JavaScript library, sometimes at the cost of being less Pythonic than other libraries written particularly for Python. We also avoid incorporating additional features that do not exist in the JavaScript library, in order to keep the task of maintaining the Python code and keeping it in line with the JavaScript code manageable. The preferred way of getting new features into GraphQL-core is to propose and discuss them on the GraphQL.js issue tracker first, try to get them included into GraphQL.js, and from there ported to GraphQL-core.

Having said this, in a few places we allowed the API to be a bit more Pythonic than the direct equivalent would have been. We also added a few features that do not exist in the JavaScript library, mostly to support existing higher level libraries such as Graphene and the different naming conventions in Python. The most notable differences are the following:

### 1.3.1 Direct attribute access in GraphQL types

You can access

- the **fields** of GraphQLObjectTypes, GraphQLInterfaceTypes and GraphQLInputObjectTypes,
- the **interfaces** of GraphQLObjectTypes,
- the **types** of GraphQLUnionTypes,
- the **values** of GraphQLEnumTypes and
- the **query**, **mutation**, **subscription** and **type\_map** of GraphQLSchemas

directly as attributes, instead of using getters.

For example, to get the fields of a GraphQLObjectType `obj`, you write `obj.fields` instead of `obj.getFields()`.

### 1.3.2 Arguments, fields and values are dictionaries

- The **arguments** of GraphQLDirectives and GraphQLFields,
- the **fields** of GraphQLObjectTypes, GraphQLInterfaceTypes and GraphQLInputObjectTypes, and
- the **values** of GraphQLEnumTypes

are always Python dictionaries in GraphQL-core, while they are returned as Arrays in GraphQL.js. Also, the values of these dictionaries do not have name attributes, since the names are already used as the keys of these dictionaries.

### 1.3.3 Shorthand notation for creating GraphQL types

The following shorthand notations are possible:

- Where you need to pass a GraphQLArgumentMap, i.e. a dictionary with names as keys and GraphQLArguments as values, you can also pass GraphQLInputTypes as values. The GraphQLInputTypes are then automatically wrapped into GraphQLArguments.
- Where you need to pass a GraphQLFieldMap, i.e. a dictionary with names as keys and GraphQLFields as values, you can also pass GraphQLOutputTypes as values. The GraphQLOutputTypes are then automatically wrapped into GraphQLFields.
- Where you need to pass a GraphQLInputFieldMap, i.e. a dictionary with names as keys and GraphQLInputFields as values, you can also pass GraphQLInputTypes as values. The GraphQLInputTypes are then automatically wrapped into GraphQLInputFields.
- Where you need to pass a GraphQLEnumValueMap, i.e. a dictionary with names as keys and GraphQLEnumValues as values, you can pass any other Python objects as values. These will be automatically wrapped into GraphQLEnumValues. You can also pass a Python Enum type as GraphQLEnumValueMap.

### 1.3.4 Custom output names of arguments and input fields

You can pass a custom `out_name` argument to *GraphQLArgument* and *GraphQLInputField* that allows using JavaScript naming conventions (camelCase) on ingress and Python naming conventions (snake\_case) on egress. This feature is used by Graphene.

### 1.3.5 Custom output types of input object types

You can also pass a custom `out_type` argument to *GraphQLInputObjectType* that allows conversion to any Python type on egress instead of conversion to a dictionary, which is the default. This is used to support the container feature of Graphene InputObjectTypes.

### 1.3.6 Custom middleware

The *execute()* function takes an additional `middleware` argument which must be a sequence of middleware functions or a *MiddlewareManager* object. This feature is used by Graphene to affect the evaluation of fields using custom middleware. There has been a [request](#) to add this to GraphQL.js as well, but so far this feature only exists in GraphQL-core.

### 1.3.7 Custom execution context

The `execute()` function takes an additional `execution_context_class` argument which allows specifying a custom execution context class instead of the default `ExecutionContext` used by GraphQL-core.

### 1.3.8 Registering special types for descriptions

Normally, descriptions for GraphQL types must be strings. However, sometimes you may want to use other kinds of objects which are not strings, but are only resolved to strings at runtime. This is possible if you register the classes of such objects with `pyutils.register_description()`.

If you notice any other important differences, please let us know so that they can be either removed or listed here.

## 1.4 Reference

GraphQL-core

The primary `graphql` package includes everything you need to define a GraphQL schema and fulfill GraphQL requests.

GraphQL-core provides a reference implementation for the GraphQL specification but is also a useful utility for operating on GraphQL files and building sophisticated tools.

This top-level package exports a general purpose function for fulfilling all steps of the GraphQL specification in a single operation, but also includes utilities for every part of the GraphQL specification:

- Parsing the GraphQL language.
- Building a GraphQL type schema.
- Validating a GraphQL request against a type schema.
- Executing a GraphQL request against a type schema.

This also includes utility functions for operating on GraphQL types and GraphQL documents to facilitate building tools.

You may also import from each sub-package directly. For example, the following two import statements are equivalent:

```
from graphql import parse
from graphql.language import parse
```

The sub-packages of GraphQL-core 3 are:

- `graphql.language`: Parse and operate on the GraphQL language.
- `graphql.type`: Define GraphQL types and schema.
- `graphql.validation`: The Validation phase of fulfilling a GraphQL result.
- `graphql.execution`: The Execution phase of fulfilling a GraphQL request.
- `graphql.error`: Creating and formatting GraphQL errors.
- `graphql.utilities`: Common useful computations upon the GraphQL language and type objects.

### 1.4.1 Top-Level Functions

```
async graphql.graphql(schema: GraphQLSchema, source: Union[str, Source], root_value: Any = None,
    context_value: Any = None, variable_values: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None,
    operation_name: Optional[str] = None, field_resolver: Optional[Callable[[...], Any]] =
    None, type_resolver: Optional[Callable[[Any, GraphQLResolveInfo,
    GraphQLAbstractType], Optional[Union[Awaitable[Optional[str]], str]]]] = None,
    middleware: Optional[Union[Tuple, List, MiddlewareManager]] = None,
    execution_context_class: Optional[Type[ExecutionContext]] = None, is_awaitable:
    Optional[Callable[[Any], bool]] = None) → ExecutionResult
```

Execute a GraphQL operation asynchronously.

This is the primary entry point function for fulfilling GraphQL operations by parsing, validating, and executing a GraphQL document along side a GraphQL schema.

More sophisticated GraphQL servers, such as those which persist queries, may wish to separate the validation and execution phases to a static time tooling step, and a server runtime step.

This function does not support incremental delivery (*@defer* and *@stream*).

Accepts the following arguments:

#### Parameters

- **schema** – The GraphQL type system to use when validating and executing a query.
- **source** – A GraphQL language formatted string representing the requested operation.
- **root\_value** – The value provided as the first argument to resolver functions on the top level type (e.g. the query object type).
- **context\_value** – The context value is provided as an attribute of the second argument (the resolve info) to resolver functions. It is used to pass shared information useful at any point during query execution, for example the currently logged in user and connections to databases or other services.
- **variable\_values** – A mapping of variable name to runtime value to use for all variables defined in the request string.
- **operation\_name** – The name of the operation to use if request string contains multiple possible operations. Can be omitted if request string contains only one operation.
- **field\_resolver** – A resolver function to use when one is not provided by the schema. If not provided, the default field resolver is used (which looks for a value or method on the source value with the field's name).
- **type\_resolver** – A type resolver function to use when none is provided by the schema. If not provided, the default type resolver is used (which looks for a `__typename` field or alternatively calls the `is_type_of()` method).
- **middleware** – The middleware to wrap the resolvers with
- **execution\_context\_class** – The execution context class to use to build the context
- **is\_awaitable** – The predicate to be used for checking whether values are awaitable



```
graphql.graphql_sync(schema: GraphQLSchema, source: Union[str, Source], root_value: Any = None,
    context_value: Any = None, variable_values: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None,
    operation_name: Optional[str] = None, field_resolver: Optional[Callable[[...], Any]] =
    None, type_resolver: Optional[Callable[[Any, GraphQLResolveInfo,
    GraphQLAbstractType], Optional[Union[Awaitable[Optional[str]], str]]]] = None,
    middleware: Optional[Union[Tuple, List, MiddlewareManager]] = None,
    execution_context_class: Optional[Type[ExecutionContext]] = None, check_sync: bool
    = False) → ExecutionResult
```

Execute a GraphQL operation synchronously.

The `graphql_sync` function also fulfills GraphQL operations by parsing, validating, and executing a GraphQL document along side a GraphQL schema. However, it guarantees to complete synchronously (or throw an error) assuming that all field resolvers are also synchronous.

Set `check_sync` to `True` to still run checks that no awaitable values are returned.

## 1.4.2 Sub-Packages

### Error

GraphQL Errors

The `graphql.error` package is responsible for creating and formatting GraphQL errors.

```
class graphql.error.GraphQLError(message: str, nodes: Optional[Union[Collection[Node], Node]] = None,
    source: Optional[Source] = None, positions: Optional[Collection[int]] =
    None, path: Optional[Collection[Union[str, int]]] = None,
    original_error: Optional[Exception] = None, extensions:
    Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None)
```

Bases: `Exception`

GraphQL Error

A `GraphQLError` describes an Error found during the parse, validate, or execute phases of performing a GraphQL operation. In addition to a message, it also includes information about the locations in a GraphQL document and/or execution result that correspond to the Error.

```
__init__(message: str, nodes: Optional[Union[Collection[Node], Node]] = None, source:
    Optional[Source] = None, positions: Optional[Collection[int]] = None, path:
    Optional[Collection[Union[str, int]]] = None, original_error: Optional[Exception] = None,
    extensions: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None) → None
```

**args**

**extensions:** `Optional[Dict[str, Any]]`

Extension fields to add to the formatted error

**property formatted:** `GraphQLFormattedError`

Get error formatted according to the specification.

Given a `GraphQLError`, format it according to the rules described by the “Response Format, Errors” section of the GraphQL Specification.

**locations:** `Optional[List[SourceLocation]]`

Source locations

A list of (line, column) locations within the source GraphQL document which correspond to this error.

Errors during validation often contain multiple locations, for example to point out two things with the same name. Errors during execution include a single location, the field which produced the error.

**message:** `str`

A message describing the Error for debugging purposes

**nodes:** `Optional[List[Node]]`

A list of GraphQL AST Nodes corresponding to this error

**original\_error:** `Optional[Exception]`

The original error thrown from a field resolver during execution

**path:** `Optional[List[Union[str, int]]]`

A list of field names and array indexes describing the JSON-path into the execution response which corresponds to this error.

Only included for errors during execution.

**positions:** `Optional[Collection[int]]`

Error positions

A list of character offsets within the source GraphQL document which correspond to this error.

**source:** `Optional[Source]`

The source GraphQL document for the first location of this error

Note that if this Error represents more than one node, the source may not represent nodes after the first node.

**with\_traceback()**

`Exception.with_traceback(tb)` – set `self.__traceback__` to `tb` and return `self`.

**class** `graphql.error.GraphQLSyntaxError`(*source: Source, position: int, description: str*)

Bases: `GraphQLError`

A `GraphQLError` representing a syntax error.

`__init__`(*source: Source, position: int, description: str*) → `None`

**args**

**extensions:** `Optional[GraphQLErrorExtensions]`

Extension fields to add to the formatted error

**property formatted:** `GraphQLFormattedError`

Get error formatted according to the specification.

Given a `GraphQLError`, format it according to the rules described by the “Response Format, Errors” section of the GraphQL Specification.

**locations:** `Optional[List['SourceLocation']]`

Source locations

A list of (line, column) locations within the source GraphQL document which correspond to this error.

Errors during validation often contain multiple locations, for example to point out two things with the same name. Errors during execution include a single location, the field which produced the error.

**message:** `str`

A message describing the Error for debugging purposes

**nodes:** `Optional[List['Node']]`

A list of GraphQL AST Nodes corresponding to this error

**original\_error:** `Optional[Exception]`

The original error thrown from a field resolver during execution

**path:** `Optional[List[Union[str, int]]]`

A list of field names and array indexes describing the JSON-path into the execution response which corresponds to this error.

Only included for errors during execution.

**positions:** `Optional[Collection[int]]`

Error positions

A list of character offsets within the source GraphQL document which correspond to this error.

**source:** `Optional['Source']`

The source GraphQL document for the first location of this error

Note that if this Error represents more than one node, the source may not represent nodes after the first node.

**with\_traceback()**

`Exception.with_traceback(tb)` – set `self.__traceback__` to `tb` and return `self`.

**class** `graphql.error.GraphQLFormattedError`

Bases: `TypedDict`

Formatted GraphQL error

**extensions:** `Dict[str, Any]`

**locations:** `List[FormattedSourceLocation]`

**message:** `str`

**path:** `List[Union[str, int]]`

`graphql.error.located_error`(*original\_error: Exception, nodes: Union[None, Collection[Node]] = None, path: Optional[Collection[Union[str, int]]] = None*) → `GraphQLError`

Located GraphQL Error

Given an arbitrary Exception, presumably thrown while attempting to execute a GraphQL operation, produce a new GraphQLError aware of the location in the document responsible for the original Exception.

## Execution

### GraphQL Execution

The `graphql.execution` package is responsible for the execution phase of fulfilling a GraphQL request.

`graphql.execution.execute`(*schema: GraphQLSchema, document: DocumentNode, root\_value: Any = None, context\_value: Any = None, variable\_values: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None, operation\_name: Optional[str] = None, field\_resolver: Optional[GraphQLFieldResolver] = None, type\_resolver: Optional[GraphQLTypeResolver] = None, subscribe\_field\_resolver: Optional[GraphQLFieldResolver] = None, middleware: Optional[Middleware] = None, execution\_context\_class: Optional[Type[ExecutionContext]] = None, is\_awaitable: Optional[Callable[[Any], bool]] = None*) → `AwaitableOrValue[ExecutionResult]`

Execute a GraphQL operation.

Implements the “Executing requests” section of the GraphQL specification.

Returns an ExecutionResult (if all encountered resolvers are synchronous), or a coroutine object eventually yielding an ExecutionResult.

If the arguments to this function do not result in a legal execution context, a GraphQLError will be thrown immediately explaining the invalid input.

This function does not support incremental delivery (*@defer* and *@stream*). If an operation which would defer or stream data is executed with this function, it will throw or resolve to an object containing an error instead. Use *experimental\_execute\_incrementally* if you want to support incremental delivery.

```
graphql.execution.experimental_execute_incrementally(schema: GraphQLSchema, document: DocumentNode, root_value: Any = None, context_value: Any = None, variable_values: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None, operation_name: Optional[str] = None, field_resolver: Optional[GraphQLFieldResolver] = None, type_resolver: Optional[GraphQLTypeResolver] = None, subscribe_field_resolver: Optional[GraphQLFieldResolver] = None, middleware: Optional[Middleware] = None, execution_context_class: Optional[Type[ExecutionContext]] = None, is_awaitable: Optional[Callable[[Any], bool]] = None) → AwaitableOrValue[Union[ExecutionResult, ExperimentalIncrementalExecutionResults]]
```

Execute GraphQL operation incrementally (internal implementation).

Implements the “Executing requests” section of the GraphQL specification, including *@defer* and *@stream* as proposed in <https://github.com/graphql/graphql-spec/pull/742>

This function returns an awaitable that is either a single ExecutionResult or an ExperimentalIncrementalExecutionResults object, containing an *initialResult* and a stream of *subsequent\_results*.

```
graphql.execution.execute_sync(schema: GraphQLSchema, document: DocumentNode, root_value: Optional[Any] = None, context_value: Optional[Any] = None, variable_values: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None, operation_name: Optional[str] = None, field_resolver: Optional[Callable[[...], Any]] = None, type_resolver: Optional[Callable[[Any, GraphQLResolveInfo, Union[GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType]], Optional[Union[Awaitable[Optional[str]], str]]]] = None, middleware: Optional[graphql.execution.Middleware] = None, execution_context_class: Optional[Type[ExecutionContext]] = None, check_sync: bool = False) → ExecutionResult
```

Execute a GraphQL operation synchronously.

Also implements the “Executing requests” section of the GraphQL specification.

However, it guarantees to complete synchronously (or throw an error) assuming that all field resolvers are also synchronous.

Set *check\_sync* to True to still run checks that no awaitable values are returned.

`graphql.execution.default_field_resolver`(*source: Any, info: GraphQLResolveInfo, \*\*args: Any*) → Any  
Default field resolver.

If a resolve function is not given, then a default resolve behavior is used which takes the property of the source object of the same name as the field and returns it as the result, or if it's a function, returns the result of calling that function while passing along args and context.

For dictionaries, the field names are used as keys, for all other objects they are used as attribute names.

`graphql.execution.default_type_resolver`(*value: Any, info: GraphQLResolveInfo, abstract\_type: GraphQLAbstractType*) → AwaitableOrValue[Optional[str]]

Default type resolver function.

If a resolve\_type function is not given, then a default resolve behavior is used which attempts two strategies:

First, See if the provided value has a `__typename` field defined, if so, use that value as name of the resolved type.

Otherwise, test each possible type for the abstract type by calling `is_type_of()` for the object being coerced, returning the first type that matches.

**class** `graphql.execution.ExecutionContext`(*schema: GraphQLSchema, fragments: Dict[str, FragmentDefinitionNode], root\_value: Any, context\_value: Any, operation: OperationDefinitionNode, variable\_values: Dict[str, Any], field\_resolver: Callable[[...], Any], type\_resolver: Callable[[Any, GraphQLResolveInfo, Union[GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType]], Optional[Union[Awaitable[Optional[str]], str]]], subscribe\_field\_resolver: Callable[[...], Any], subsequent\_payloads: Dict[Union[DeferredFragmentRecord, StreamRecord], None], errors: List[GraphQLError], middleware\_manager: Optional[MiddlewareManager], is\_awaitable: Optional[Callable[[Any], bool]])*)

Bases: object

Data that must be available at all points during query execution.

Namely, schema of the type system that is currently executing, and the fragments defined in the query document.

`__init__`(*schema: GraphQLSchema, fragments: Dict[str, FragmentDefinitionNode], root\_value: Any, context\_value: Any, operation: OperationDefinitionNode, variable\_values: Dict[str, Any], field\_resolver: Callable[[...], Any], type\_resolver: Callable[[Any, GraphQLResolveInfo, Union[GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType]], Optional[Union[Awaitable[Optional[str]], str]]], subscribe\_field\_resolver: Callable[[...], Any], subsequent\_payloads: Dict[Union[DeferredFragmentRecord, StreamRecord], None], errors: List[GraphQLError], middleware\_manager: Optional[MiddlewareManager], is\_awaitable: Optional[Callable[[Any], bool]])*) → None

**classmethod** `build`(*schema: GraphQLSchema, document: DocumentNode, root\_value: Optional[Any] = None, context\_value: Optional[Any] = None, raw\_variable\_values: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None, operation\_name: Optional[str] = None, field\_resolver: Optional[Callable[[...], Any]] = None, type\_resolver: Optional[Callable[[Any, GraphQLResolveInfo, Union[GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType]], Optional[Union[Awaitable[Optional[str]], str]]]] = None, subscribe\_field\_resolver: Optional[Callable[[...], Any]] = None, middleware: Optional[graphql.execution.Middleware] = None, is\_awaitable: Optional[Callable[[Any], bool]] = None*) → Union[List[GraphQLError], ExecutionContext]

Build an execution context

Constructs a `ExecutionContext` object from the arguments passed to `execute`, which we will pass throughout the other execution methods.

Throws a `GraphQLError` if a valid execution context cannot be created.

For internal use only.

**build\_per\_event\_execution\_context**(*payload: Any*) → *ExecutionContext*

Create a copy of the execution context for usage with subscribe events.

**build\_resolve\_info**(*field\_def: GraphQLField*, *field\_nodes: List[FieldNode]*, *parent\_type: GraphQLObjectType*, *path: Path*) → *GraphQLResolveInfo*

Build the `GraphQLResolveInfo` object.

For internal use only.

**static build\_response**(*data: Optional[Dict[str, Any]]*, *errors: List[GraphQLError]*) → *ExecutionResult*

Build response.

Given a completed execution context and data, build the (data, errors) response defined by the “Response” section of the GraphQL spec.

**collect\_and\_execute\_subfields**(*return\_type: GraphQLObjectType*, *field\_nodes: List[FieldNode]*, *path: Path*, *result: Any*, *async\_payload\_record: Optional[AsyncPayloadRecord]*) → *AwaitableOrValue[Dict[str, Any]]*

**collect\_subfields**(*return\_type: GraphQLObjectType*, *field\_nodes: List[FieldNode]*) → *FieldsAndPatches*

Collect subfields.

A cached collection of relevant subfields with regard to the return type is kept in the execution context as `_subfields_cache`. This ensures the subfields are not repeatedly calculated, which saves overhead when resolving lists of values.

**complete\_abstract\_value**(*return\_type: GraphQLAbstractType*, *field\_nodes: List[FieldNode]*, *info: GraphQLResolveInfo*, *path: Path*, *result: Any*, *async\_payload\_record: Optional[AsyncPayloadRecord]*) → *AwaitableOrValue[Any]*

Complete an abstract value.

Complete a value of an abstract type by determining the runtime object type of that value, then complete the value for that type.

**async\_complete\_async\_iterator\_value**(*item\_type: Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLList, GraphQLNonNull[Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLList]]]*, *field\_nodes: List[FieldNode]*, *info: GraphQLResolveInfo*, *path: Path*, *iterator: AsyncIterator[Any]*, *async\_payload\_record: Optional[Union[DeferredFragmentRecord, StreamRecord]]*) → *List[Any]*

Complete an async iterator.

Complete a async iterator value by completing the result and calling recursively until all the results are completed.

**static complete\_leaf\_value**(*return\_type*: Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLEnumType], *result*: Any) → Any

Complete a leaf value.

Complete a Scalar or Enum by serializing to a valid value, returning null if serialization is not possible.

**complete\_list\_value**(*return\_type*: GraphQLList[GraphQLOutputType], *field\_nodes*: List[FieldNode], *info*: GraphQLResolveInfo, *path*: Path, *result*: Union[AsyncIterable[Any], Iterable[Any]], *async\_payload\_record*: Optional[AsyncPayloadRecord]) → AwaitableOrValue[List[Any]]

Complete a list value.

Complete a list value by completing each item in the list with the inner type.

**complete\_object\_value**(*return\_type*: GraphQLObjectType, *field\_nodes*: List[FieldNode], *info*: GraphQLResolveInfo, *path*: Path, *result*: Any, *async\_payload\_record*: Optional[AsyncPayloadRecord]) → AwaitableOrValue[Dict[str, Any]]

Complete an Object value by executing all sub-selections.

**complete\_value**(*return\_type*: GraphQLOutputType, *field\_nodes*: List[FieldNode], *info*: GraphQLResolveInfo, *path*: Path, *result*: Any, *async\_payload\_record*: Optional[AsyncPayloadRecord]) → AwaitableOrValue[Any]

Complete a value.

Implements the instructions for completeValue as defined in the “Value completion” section of the spec.

If the field type is Non-Null, then this recursively completes the value for the inner type. It throws a field error if that completion returns null, as per the “Nullability” section of the spec.

If the field type is a List, then this recursively completes the value for the inner type on each item in the list.

If the field type is a Scalar or Enum, ensures the completed value is a legal value of the type by calling the `serialize` method of GraphQL type definition.

If the field is an abstract type, determine the runtime type of the value and then complete based on that type.

Otherwise, the field type expects a sub-selection set, and will complete the value by evaluating all sub-selections.

**context\_value**: Any

**ensure\_valid\_runtime\_type**(*runtime\_type\_name*: Any, *return\_type*: Union[GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType], *field\_nodes*: List[FieldNode], *info*: GraphQLResolveInfo, *result*: Any) → GraphQLObjectType

**errors**: List[GraphQLError]

**execute\_deferred\_fragment**(*parent\_type*: GraphQLObjectType, *source\_value*: Any, *fields*: Dict[str, List[FieldNode]], *label*: Optional[str] = None, *path*: Optional[Path] = None, *parent\_context*: Optional[Union[DeferredFragmentRecord, StreamRecord]] = None) → None

**execute\_field**(*parent\_type*: GraphQLObjectType, *source*: Any, *field\_nodes*: List[FieldNode], *path*: Path, *async\_payload\_record*: Optional[AsyncPayloadRecord] = None) → AwaitableOrValue[Any]

Resolve the field on the given source object.

Implements the “Executing fields” section of the spec.



In particular, this method figures out the value that the field returns by calling its resolve function, then calls `complete_value` to await coroutine objects, serialize scalars, or execute the sub-selection-set for objects.

**execute\_fields**(*parent\_type*: GraphQLObjectType, *source\_value*: Any, *path*: Optional[Path], *fields*: Dict[str, List[FieldNode]], *async\_payload\_record*: Optional[AsyncPayloadRecord] = None) → AwaitableOrValue[Dict[str, Any]]

Execute the given fields concurrently.

Implements the “Executing selection sets” section of the spec for fields that may be executed in parallel.

**execute\_fields\_serially**(*parent\_type*: GraphQLObjectType, *source\_value*: Any, *path*: Optional[Path], *fields*: Dict[str, List[FieldNode]]) → AwaitableOrValue[Dict[str, Any]]

Execute the given fields serially.

Implements the “Executing selection sets” section of the spec for fields that must be executed serially.

**execute\_operation**() → AwaitableOrValue[Dict[str, Any]]

Execute an operation.

Implements the “Executing operations” section of the spec.

**execute\_stream\_field**(*path*: Path, *item\_path*: Path, *item*: AwaitableOrValue[Any], *field\_nodes*: List[FieldNode], *info*: GraphQLResolveInfo, *item\_type*: GraphQLOutputType, *label*: Optional[str] = None, *parent\_context*: Optional[AsyncPayloadRecord] = None) → AsyncPayloadRecord

**async execute\_stream\_iterator**(*initial\_index*: int, *iterator*: AsyncIterator[Any], *field\_modes*: List[FieldNode], *info*: GraphQLResolveInfo, *item\_type*: Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLList, GraphQLNonNull[Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLList]]], *path*: Optional[Path], *label*: Optional[str], *parent\_context*: Optional[Union[DeferredFragmentRecord, StreamRecord]]) → None

**async execute\_stream\_iterator\_item**(*iterator*: AsyncIterator[Any], *field\_nodes*: List[FieldNode], *info*: GraphQLResolveInfo, *item\_type*: Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLList, GraphQLNonNull[Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLList]]], *async\_payload\_record*: StreamRecord, *field\_path*: Path) → Any

**field\_resolver**: Callable[[...], Any]

**filter\_subsequent\_payloads**(*null\_path*: Optional[Path] = None, *current\_async\_record*: Optional[Union[DeferredFragmentRecord, StreamRecord]] = None) → None

**fragments**: Dict[str, [FragmentDefinitionNode](#)]

**get\_completed\_incremental\_results**() → List[Union[[IncrementalDeferResult](#), [IncrementalStreamResult](#)]]



**get\_stream\_values**(*field\_nodes*: List[FieldNode], *path*: Path) → Optional[StreamArguments]

Get stream values.

Returns an object containing the *@stream* arguments if a field should be streamed based on the experimental flag, stream directive present and not disabled by the “if” argument.

**static is\_awaitable**(*value*: Any) → TypeGuard[Awaitable]

Return true if object can be passed to an `await` expression.

Instead of testing if the object is an instance of `abc.Awaitable`, it checks the existence of an `__await__` attribute. This is much faster.

**map\_source\_to\_response**(*result\_or\_stream*: Union[ExecutionResult, AsyncIterable[Any]]) → AwaitableOrValue[Union[AsyncGenerator[Union[ExecutionResult, InitialIncrementalExecutionResult, SubsequentIncrementalExecutionResult], None], ExecutionResult]]

Map source result to response.

For each payload yielded from a subscription, map it over the normal GraphQL `execute()` function, with payload as the `root_value`. This implements the “MapSourceToResponseEvent” algorithm described in the GraphQL specification. The `execute()` function provides the “ExecuteSubscriptionEvent” algorithm, as it is nearly identical to the “ExecuteQuery” algorithm, for which `execute()` is also used.

**middleware\_manager**: Optional[MiddlewareManager]

**operation**: OperationDefinitionNode

**root\_value**: Any

**schema**: GraphQLSchema

**subscribe\_field\_resolver**: Callable[[...], Any]

**subsequent\_payloads**: Dict[Union[DeferredFragmentRecord, StreamRecord], None]

**type\_resolver**: Callable[[Any, GraphQLResolveInfo, Union[GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType]], Optional[Union[Awaitable[Optional[str]], str]]]

**variable\_values**: Dict[str, Any]

**async\_yield\_subsequent\_payloads**() → AsyncGenerator[SubsequentIncrementalExecutionResult, None]

**class** graphql.execution.ExecutionResult(*data*: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None, *errors*: Optional[List[GraphQLError]] = None, *extensions*: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None)

Bases: object

The result of GraphQL execution.

- `data` is the result of a successful execution of the query.
- `errors` is included when any errors occurred as a non-empty list.
- `extensions` is reserved for adding non-standard properties.

**\_\_init\_\_**(*data*: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None, *errors*: Optional[List[GraphQLError]] = None, *extensions*: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None)

**data**: Optional[Dict[str, Any]]

**errors:** Optional[List[GraphQLError]]

**extensions:** Optional[Dict[str, Any]]

**property formatted:** FormattedExecutionResult

Get execution result formatted according to the specification.

**class** graphql.execution.FormattedExecutionResult

Bases: TypedDict

Formatted execution result

**data:** Optional[Dict[str, Any]]

**errors:** List[GraphQLFormattedError]

**extensions:** Dict[str, Any]

**class** graphql.execution.ExperimentalIncrementalExecutionResults(*initial\_result: InitialIncrementalExecutionResult, subsequent\_results: AsyncGenerator[SubsequentIncrementalExecutionResult, None]*)

Bases: NamedTuple

Execution results when retrieved incrementally.

**\_\_init\_\_**()

**count**(value, /)

Return number of occurrences of value.

**index**(value, start=0, stop=9223372036854775807, /)

Return first index of value.

Raises ValueError if the value is not present.

**initial\_result:** InitialIncrementalExecutionResult

Alias for field number 0

**subsequent\_results:** AsyncGenerator[SubsequentIncrementalExecutionResult, None]

Alias for field number 1

**class** graphql.execution.InitialIncrementalExecutionResult(*data: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None, errors: Optional[List[GraphQLError]] = None, incremental: Optional[Sequence[Union[IncrementalDeferResult, IncrementalStreamResult]]] = None, has\_next: bool = False, extensions: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None*)

Bases: object

Initial incremental execution result.

- `has_next` is True if a future payload is expected.
- `incremental` is a list of the results from defer/stream directives.

```
__init__(data: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None, errors: Optional[List[GraphQLError]] = None,
         incremental: Optional[Sequence[Union[IncrementalDeferResult, IncrementalStreamResult]]] =
         None, has_next: bool = False, extensions: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None)
```

**data:** Optional[Dict[str, Any]]

**errors:** Optional[List[GraphQLError]]

**extensions:** Optional[Dict[str, Any]]

**property formatted:** *FormattedInitialIncrementalExecutionResult*

Get execution result formatted according to the specification.

**has\_next:** bool

**incremental:** Optional[Sequence[Union[*IncrementalDeferResult*, *IncrementalStreamResult*]]]

```
class graphql.execution.FormattedInitialIncrementalExecutionResult
```

Bases: TypedDict

Formatted initial incremental execution result

**data:** Optional[Dict[str, Any]]

**errors:** List[*GraphQLFormattedError*]

**extensions:** Dict[str, Any]

**hasNext:** bool

**incremental:** List[Union[*FormattedIncrementalDeferResult*, *FormattedIncrementalStreamResult*]]

```
class graphql.execution.SubsequentIncrementalExecutionResult(incremental: Op-
tional[Sequence[Union[IncrementalDeferResult,
IncrementalStreamResult]]] = None,
has_next: bool = False, extensions:
Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None)
```

Bases: object

Subsequent incremental execution result.

- `has_next` is True if a future payload is expected.
- `incremental` is a list of the results from defer/stream directives.

```
__init__(incremental: Optional[Sequence[Union[IncrementalDeferResult, IncrementalStreamResult]]] =
         None, has_next: bool = False, extensions: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None) → None
```

**extensions:** Optional[Dict[str, Any]]

**property formatted:** *FormattedSubsequentIncrementalExecutionResult*

Get execution result formatted according to the specification.

**has\_next:** bool

**incremental:** Optional[Sequence[Union[*IncrementalDeferResult*, *IncrementalStreamResult*]]]

```
class graphql.execution.FormattedSubsequentIncrementalExecutionResult
```

```
    Bases: TypedDict
```

```
    Formatted subsequent incremental execution result
```

```
    extensions: Dict[str, Any]
```

```
    hasNext: bool
```

```
    incremental: List[Union[FormattedIncrementalDeferResult,  
                           FormattedIncrementalStreamResult]]
```

```
class graphql.execution.IncrementalDeferResult(data: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None, errors: Optional[List[GraphQLError]] = None, path: Optional[List[Union[str, int]]] = None, label: Optional[str] = None, extensions: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None)
```

```
    Bases: object
```

```
    Incremental deferred execution result
```

```
    __init__(data: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None, errors: Optional[List[GraphQLError]] = None, path: Optional[List[Union[str, int]]] = None, label: Optional[str] = None, extensions: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None)
```

```
    data: Optional[Dict[str, Any]]
```

```
    errors: Optional[List[GraphQLError]]
```

```
    extensions: Optional[Dict[str, Any]]
```

```
    property formatted: FormattedIncrementalDeferResult  
        Get execution result formatted according to the specification.
```

```
    label: Optional[str]
```

```
    path: Optional[List[Union[str, int]]]
```

```
class graphql.execution.FormattedIncrementalDeferResult
```

```
    Bases: TypedDict
```

```
    Formatted incremental deferred execution result
```

```
    data: Optional[Dict[str, Any]]
```

```
    errors: List[GraphQLFormattedError]
```

```
    extensions: Dict[str, Any]
```

```
    label: str
```

```
    path: List[Union[str, int]]
```

```
class graphql.execution.IncrementalStreamResult(items: Optional[List[Any]] = None, errors: Optional[List[GraphQLError]] = None, path: Optional[List[Union[str, int]]] = None, label: Optional[str] = None, extensions: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None)
```

```
    Bases: object
```

```
    Incremental streamed execution result
```

```
__init__(items: Optional[List[Any]] = None, errors: Optional[List[GraphQLError]] = None, path:
    Optional[List[Union[str, int]]] = None, label: Optional[str] = None, extensions:
    Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None)
```

```
errors: Optional[List[GraphQLError]]
```

```
extensions: Optional[Dict[str, Any]]
```

```
property formatted: FormattedIncrementalStreamResult
```

```
    Get execution result formatted according to the specification.
```

```
items: Optional[List[Any]]
```

```
label: Optional[str]
```

```
path: Optional[List[Union[str, int]]]
```

```
class graphql.execution.FormattedIncrementalStreamResult
```

```
    Bases: TypedDict
```

```
    Formatted incremental stream execution result
```

```
errors: List[GraphQLFormattedError]
```

```
extensions: Dict[str, Any]
```

```
label: str
```

```
path: List[Union[str, int]]
```

```
graphql.execution.IncrementalResult
```

```
    alias of Union[IncrementalDeferResult, IncrementalStreamResult]
```

```
graphql.execution.FormattedIncrementalResult
```

```
    alias of Union[FormattedIncrementalDeferResult, FormattedIncrementalStreamResult]
```

```
graphql.execution.subscribe(schema: GraphQLSchema, document: DocumentNode, root_value: Any =
    None, context_value: Any = None, variable_values: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] =
    None, operation_name: Optional[str] = None, field_resolver:
    Optional[GraphQLFieldResolver] = None, type_resolver:
    Optional[GraphQLTypeResolver] = None, subscribe_field_resolver:
    Optional[GraphQLFieldResolver] = None, execution_context_class:
    Optional[Type[ExecutionContext]] = None) →
    AwaitableOrValue[Union[AsyncIterator[ExecutionResult], ExecutionResult]]
```

Create a GraphQL subscription.

Implements the “Subscribe” algorithm described in the GraphQL spec.

Returns a coroutine object which yields either an AsyncIterator (if successful) or an ExecutionResult (client error). The coroutine will raise an exception if a server error occurs.

If the client-provided arguments to this function do not result in a compliant subscription, a GraphQL Response (ExecutionResult) with descriptive errors and no data will be returned.

If the source stream could not be created due to faulty subscription resolver logic or underlying systems, the coroutine object will yield a single ExecutionResult containing errors and no data.

If the operation succeeded, the coroutine will yield an AsyncIterator, which yields a stream of ExecutionResults representing the response stream.

This function does not support incremental delivery (`@defer` and `@stream`). If an operation which would defer or stream data is executed with this function, each `InitialIncrementalExecutionResult` and `SubsequentIncrementalExecutionResult` in the result stream will be replaced with an `ExecutionResult` with a single error stating that defer/stream is not supported. Use `experimental_subscribe_incrementally()` if you want to support incremental delivery.

```
graphql.execution.experimental_subscribe_incrementally(schema: GraphQLSchema, document: DocumentNode, root_value: Any = None, context_value: Any = None, variable_values: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None, operation_name: Optional[str] = None, field_resolver: Optional[GraphQLFieldResolver] = None, type_resolver: Optional[GraphQLTypeResolver] = None, subscribe_field_resolver: Optional[GraphQLFieldResolver] = None, execution_context_class: Optional[Type[ExecutionContext]] = None) → AwaitableOrValue[Union[AsyncGenerator[Union[ExecutionResult, InitialIncrementalExecutionResult, SubsequentIncrementalExecutionResult], None], ExecutionResult]]
```

Create a GraphQL subscription.

Implements the “Subscribe” algorithm described in the GraphQL spec.

Returns a coroutine object which yields either an `AsyncIterator` (if successful) or an `ExecutionResult` (client error). The coroutine will raise an exception if a server error occurs.

If the client-provided arguments to this function do not result in a compliant subscription, a GraphQL Response (`ExecutionResult`) with descriptive errors and no data will be returned.

If the source stream could not be created due to faulty subscription resolver logic or underlying systems, the coroutine object will yield a single `ExecutionResult` containing errors and no data.

If the operation succeeded, the coroutine will yield an `AsyncIterator`, which yields a stream of `ExecutionResults` representing the response stream.

Each result may be an `ExecutionResult` with no `has_next` attribute (if executing the event did not use `@defer` or `@stream`), or an `InitialIncrementalExecutionResult` or `SubsequentIncrementalExecutionResult` (if executing the event used `@defer` or `@stream`). In the case of incremental execution results, each event produces a single `InitialIncrementalExecutionResult` followed by one or more `SubsequentIncrementalExecutionResult`; all but the last have `has_next == true`, and the last has `has_next == False`. There is no interleaving between results generated from the same original event.

```

graphql.execution.create_source_event_stream(schema: GraphQLSchema, document: DocumentNode,
                                             root_value: Any = None, context_value: Any = None,
                                             variable_values: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None,
                                             operation_name: Optional[str] = None, field_resolver:
                                             Optional[GraphQLFieldResolver] = None, type_resolver:
                                             Optional[GraphQLTypeResolver] = None,
                                             subscribe_field_resolver:
                                             Optional[GraphQLFieldResolver] = None,
                                             execution_context_class:
                                             Optional[Type[ExecutionContext]] = None) →
                                             AwaitableOrValue[Union[AsyncIterable[Any],
                                             ExecutionResult]]

```

Create source event stream

Implements the “CreateSourceEventStream” algorithm described in the GraphQL specification, resolving the subscription source event stream.

Returns a coroutine that yields an AsyncIterable.

If the client-provided arguments to this function do not result in a compliant subscription, a GraphQL Response (ExecutionResult) with descriptive errors and no data will be returned.

If the source stream could not be created due to faulty subscription resolver logic or underlying systems, the coroutine object will yield a single ExecutionResult containing errors and no data.

A source event stream represents a sequence of events, each of which triggers a GraphQL execution for that event.

This may be useful when hosting the stateful subscription service in a different process or machine than the stateless GraphQL execution engine, or otherwise separating these two steps. For more on this, see the “Supporting Subscriptions at Scale” information in the GraphQL spec.

```

class graphql.execution.MapAsyncIterable(iterable: AsyncIterable, callback: Callable)

```

Bases: object

Map an AsyncIterable over a callback function.

Given an AsyncIterable and a callback function, return an AsyncIterator which produces values mapped via calling the callback function.

When the resulting AsyncIterator is closed, the underlying AsyncIterable will also be closed.

```

__init__(iterable: AsyncIterable, callback: Callable) → None

```

```

async aclose() → None

```

Close the iterator.

```

async athrow(type_: Union[BaseException, Type[BaseException]], value: Optional[BaseException] =
             None, traceback: Optional[TracebackType] = None) → None

```

Throw an exception into the asynchronous iterator.

```

property is_closed: bool

```

Check whether the iterator is closed.

```

graphql.execution.Middleware

```

alias of Optional[Union[Tuple, List, MiddlewareManager]]

```

class graphql.execution.MiddlewareManager(*middlewares: Any)

```

Bases: object

Manager for the middleware chain.

This class helps to wrap resolver functions with the provided middleware functions and/or objects. The functions take the next middleware function as first argument. If middleware is provided as an object, it must provide a method `resolve` that is used as the middleware function.

Note that since resolvers return “AwaitableOrValue”s, all middleware functions must be aware of this and check whether values are awaitable before awaiting them.

`__init__`(\**middlewares*: Any)

`get_field_resolver`(*field\_resolver*: Callable[[...], Any]) → Callable[[...], Any]

Wrap the provided resolver with the middleware.

Returns a function that chains the middleware functions with the provided resolver function.

**middlewares**

`graphql.execution.get_directive_values`(*directive\_def*: GraphQLDirective, *node*: Union[EnumValueDefinitionNode, ExecutableDefinitionNode, FieldDefinitionNode, InputValueDefinitionNode, SelectionNode, SchemaDefinitionNode, TypeDefinitionNode, TypeExtensionNode], *variable\_values*: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None) → Optional[Dict[str, Any]]

Get coerced argument values based on provided nodes.

Prepares a dict of argument values given a directive definition and an AST node which may contain directives. Optionally also accepts a dict of variable values.

If the directive does not exist on the node, returns None.

`graphql.execution.get_variable_values`(*schema*: GraphQLSchema, *var\_def\_nodes*: Collection[VariableDefinitionNode], *inputs*: Dict[str, Any], *max\_errors*: Optional[int] = None) → Union[List[GraphQLError], Dict[str, Any]]

Get coerced variable values based on provided definitions.

Prepares a dict of variable values of the correct type based on the provided variable definitions and arbitrary input. If the input cannot be parsed to match the variable definitions, a GraphQLError will be raised.

## Language

GraphQL Language

The `graphql.language` package is responsible for parsing and operating on the GraphQL language.

## AST

`class graphql.language.Location`(*start\_token*: Token, *end\_token*: Token, *source*: Source)

Bases: object

AST Location

Contains a range of UTF-8 character offsets and token references that identify the region of the source from which the AST derived.

`__init__`(*start\_token*: Token, *end\_token*: Token, *source*: Source) → None

**end**: int



**end\_token:** *Token*

**source:** *Source*

**start:** *int*

**start\_token:** *Token*

```
class graphql.language.Node(**kwargs: Any)
```

Bases: *object*

AST nodes

```
__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
```

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

```
keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc',)
```

```
kind: str = 'ast'
```

```
loc: Optional[Location]
```

```
to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
```

Each kind of AST node has its own class:

```
class graphql.language.ArgumentNode(**kwargs: Any)
```

Bases: *Node*

```
__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
```

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

```
keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'name', 'value')
```

```
kind: str = 'argument'
```

```
loc: Optional[Location]
```

```
name: NameNode
```

```
to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
```

```
value: ValueNode
```

```
class graphql.language.BooleanValueNode(**kwargs: Any)
```

Bases: *ValueNode*

```
__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
```

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

```
keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'value')
```

```
kind: str = 'boolean_value'
```

```
loc: Optional[Location]
```

```
to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
```

```
value: bool
```

```
class graphql.language.ConstArgumentNode(**kwargs: Any)
    Bases: ArgumentNode
    __init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
        Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
    keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'name', 'value', 'name', 'value')
    kind: str = 'argument'
    loc: Optional[Location]
    name: NameNode
    to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
    value: Union[IntValueNode, FloatValueNode, StringValueNode, BooleanValueNode,
        NullValueNode, EnumValueNode, ConstListValueNode, ConstObjectValueNode]
```

```
class graphql.language.ConstDirectiveNode(**kwargs: Any)
    Bases: DirectiveNode
    __init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
        Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
    arguments: Tuple[ConstArgumentNode, ...]
    keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'name', 'arguments', 'name', 'arguments')
    kind: str = 'directive'
    loc: Optional[Location]
    name: NameNode
    to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
```

```
class graphql.language.ConstListValueNode(**kwargs: Any)
    Bases: ListValueNode
    __init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
        Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
    keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'values', 'values')
    kind: str = 'list_value'
    loc: Optional[Location]
    to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
    values: Tuple[Union[IntValueNode, FloatValueNode, StringValueNode,
        BooleanValueNode, NullValueNode, EnumValueNode, ConstListValueNode,
        ConstObjectValueNode], ...]
```

```
class graphql.language.ConstObjectFieldNode(**kwargs: Any)
    Bases: ObjectFieldNode
    __init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
        Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
```

```

keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'name', 'value', 'name', 'value')
kind: str = 'object_field'
loc: Optional[Location]
name: NameNode
to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict

value: Union[IntValueNode, FloatValueNode, StringValueNode, BooleanValueNode,
NullValueNode, EnumValueNode, ConstListValueNode, ConstObjectValueNode]

```

```
class graphql.language.ConstObjectValueNode(**kwargs: Any)
```

Bases: *ObjectValueNode*

```
__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
```

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

```
fields: Tuple[ConstObjectFieldNode, ...]
```

```
keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'fields', 'fields')
```

```
kind: str = 'object_value'
```

```
loc: Optional[Location]
```

```
to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
```

```
graphql.language.ConstValueNode
```

```
alias of Union[IntValueNode, FloatValueNode, StringValueNode, BooleanValueNode,
NullValueNode, EnumValueNode, ConstListValueNode, ConstObjectValueNode]
```

```
class graphql.language.DefinitionNode(**kwargs: Any)
```

Bases: *Node*

```
__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
```

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

```
keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc',)
```

```
kind: str = 'definition'
```

```
loc: Optional[Location]
```

```
to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
```

```
class graphql.language.DirectiveDefinitionNode(**kwargs: Any)
```

Bases: *TypeSystemDefinitionNode*

```
__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
```

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

```
arguments: Tuple[InputValueDefinitionNode, ...]
```

```
description: Optional[StringValueNode]
```

```
keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'description', 'name', 'arguments', 'repeatable',
'locations')
```

**kind:** str = 'directive\_definition'

**loc:** Optional[Location]

**locations:** Tuple[NameNode, ...]

**name:** NameNode

**repeatable:** bool

**to\_dict**(locations: bool = False) → Dict

**class** graphql.language.DirectiveNode(\*\*kwargs: Any)

Bases: Node

**\_\_init\_\_**(\*\*kwargs: Any) → None

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

**arguments:** Tuple[ArgumentNode, ...]

**keys:** Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'name', 'arguments')

**kind:** str = 'directive'

**loc:** Optional[Location]

**name:** NameNode

**to\_dict**(locations: bool = False) → Dict

**class** graphql.language.DocumentNode(\*\*kwargs: Any)

Bases: Node

**\_\_init\_\_**(\*\*kwargs: Any) → None

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

**definitions:** Tuple[DefinitionNode, ...]

**keys:** Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'definitions')

**kind:** str = 'document'

**loc:** Optional[Location]

**to\_dict**(locations: bool = False) → Dict

**class** graphql.language.EnumTypeDefinitionNode(\*\*kwargs: Any)

Bases: TypeDefinitionNode

**\_\_init\_\_**(\*\*kwargs: Any) → None

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

**description:** Optional[StringValueNode]

**directives:** Tuple[ConstDirectiveNode, ...]

**keys:** Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'description', 'name', 'directives', 'values')

**kind:** str = 'enum\_type\_definition'

**loc:** `Optional[Location]`

**name:** `NameNode`

**to\_dict**(*locations: bool = False*) → Dict

**values:** `Tuple[EnumValueDefinitionNode, ...]`

**class** graphql.language.EnumTypeExtensionNode(\*\*kwargs: Any)

Bases: `TypeExtensionNode`

**\_\_init\_\_**(\*\*kwargs: Any) → None

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

**directives:** `Tuple[ConstDirectiveNode, ...]`

**keys:** `Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'name', 'directives', 'values')`

**kind:** `str = 'enum_type_extension'`

**loc:** `Optional[Location]`

**name:** `NameNode`

**to\_dict**(*locations: bool = False*) → Dict

**values:** `Tuple[EnumValueDefinitionNode, ...]`

**class** graphql.language.EnumValueDefinitionNode(\*\*kwargs: Any)

Bases: `DefinitionNode`

**\_\_init\_\_**(\*\*kwargs: Any) → None

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

**description:** `Optional[StringValueNode]`

**directives:** `Tuple[ConstDirectiveNode, ...]`

**keys:** `Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'description', 'name', 'directives')`

**kind:** `str = 'enum_value_definition'`

**loc:** `Optional[Location]`

**name:** `NameNode`

**to\_dict**(*locations: bool = False*) → Dict

**class** graphql.language.EnumValueNode(\*\*kwargs: Any)

Bases: `ValueNode`

**\_\_init\_\_**(\*\*kwargs: Any) → None

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

**keys:** `Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'value')`

**kind:** `str = 'enum_value'`

**loc:** `Optional[Location]`

`to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict`

`value: str`

`class graphql.language.ErrorBoundaryNode(**kwargs: Any)`

Bases: `NullabilityAssertionNode`

`__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None`

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

`keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'nullability_assertion', 'nullability_assertion')`

`kind: str = 'error_boundary'`

`loc: Optional[Location]`

`nullability_assertion: ListNullabilityOperatorNode`

`to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict`

`class graphql.language.ExecutableDefinitionNode(**kwargs: Any)`

Bases: `DefinitionNode`

`__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None`

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

`directives: Tuple[DirectiveNode, ...]`

`keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'name', 'directives', 'variable_definitions', 'selection_set')`

`kind: str = 'executable_definition'`

`loc: Optional[Location]`

`name: Optional[NameNode]`

`selection_set: SelectionSetNode`

`to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict`

`variable_definitions: Tuple[VariableDefinitionNode, ...]`

`class graphql.language.FieldDefinitionNode(**kwargs: Any)`

Bases: `DefinitionNode`

`__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None`

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

`arguments: Tuple[InputValueDefinitionNode, ...]`

`description: Optional[StringValueNode]`

`directives: Tuple[ConstDirectiveNode, ...]`

`keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'description', 'name', 'directives', 'arguments', 'type')`

`kind: str = 'field_definition'`

**loc:** `Optional[Location]`  
**name:** `NameNode`  
**to\_dict**(*locations: bool = False*) → Dict  
**type:** `TypeNode`

```

class graphql.language.FieldNode(**kwargs: Any)
    Bases: SelectionNode
    __init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
        Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
    alias: Optional[NameNode]
    arguments: Tuple[ArgumentNode, ...]
    directives: Tuple[DirectiveNode, ...]
    keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'directives', 'alias', 'name', 'arguments',
        'nullability_assertion', 'selection_set')
    kind: str = 'field'
    loc: Optional[Location]
    name: NameNode
    nullability_assertion: NullabilityAssertionNode
    selection_set: Optional[SelectionSetNode]
    to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict

```

```

class graphql.language.FloatValueNode(**kwargs: Any)
    Bases: ValueNode
    __init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
        Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
    keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'value')
    kind: str = 'float_value'
    loc: Optional[Location]
    to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
    value: str

```

```

class graphql.language.FragmentDefinitionNode(**kwargs: Any)
    Bases: ExecutableDefinitionNode
    __init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
        Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
    directives: Tuple[DirectiveNode, ...]

```

```
keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'name', 'directives', 'variable_definitions',  
'selection_set', 'type_condition')
```

```
kind: str = 'fragment_definition'
```

```
loc: Optional[Location]
```

```
name: NameNode
```

```
selection_set: SelectionSetNode
```

```
to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
```

```
type_condition: NamedTypeNode
```

```
variable_definitions: Tuple[VariableDefinitionNode, ...]
```

```
class graphql.language.FragmentSpreadNode(**kwargs: Any)
```

```
Bases: SelectionNode
```

```
__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
```

```
Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
```

```
directives: Tuple[DirectiveNode, ...]
```

```
keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'directives', 'name')
```

```
kind: str = 'fragment_spread'
```

```
loc: Optional[Location]
```

```
name: NameNode
```

```
to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
```

```
class graphql.language.InlineFragmentNode(**kwargs: Any)
```

```
Bases: SelectionNode
```

```
__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
```

```
Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
```

```
directives: Tuple[DirectiveNode, ...]
```

```
keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'directives', 'type_condition', 'selection_set')
```

```
kind: str = 'inline_fragment'
```

```
loc: Optional[Location]
```

```
selection_set: SelectionSetNode
```

```
to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
```

```
type_condition: NamedTypeNode
```

```
class graphql.language.InputObjectTypeDefinitionNode(**kwargs: Any)
```

```
Bases: TypeDefinitionNode
```

```
__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
```

```
Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
```



```

description: Optional[StringValueNode]
directives: Tuple[ConstDirectiveNode, ...]
fields: Tuple[InputValueDefinitionNode, ...]
keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'description', 'name', 'directives', 'fields')
kind: str = 'input_object_type_definition'
loc: Optional[Location]
name: NameNode
to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict

```

```
class graphql.language.InputObjectTypeExtensionNode(**kwargs: Any)
```

```
Bases: TypeExtensionNode
```

```
__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
```

```
Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
```

```
directives: Tuple[ConstDirectiveNode, ...]
```

```
fields: Tuple[InputValueDefinitionNode, ...]
```

```
keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'name', 'directives', 'fields')
```

```
kind: str = 'input_object_type_extension'
```

```
loc: Optional[Location]
```

```
name: NameNode
```

```
to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
```

```
class graphql.language.InputValueDefinitionNode(**kwargs: Any)
```

```
Bases: DefinitionNode
```

```
__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
```

```
Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
```

```
default_value: Optional[Union[IntValueNode, FloatValueNode, StringValueNode,
BooleanValueNode, NullValueNode, EnumValueNode, ConstListValueNode,
ConstObjectValueNode]]
```

```
description: Optional[StringValueNode]
```

```
directives: Tuple[ConstDirectiveNode, ...]
```

```
keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'description', 'name', 'directives', 'type',
'default_value')
```

```
kind: str = 'input_value_definition'
```

```
loc: Optional[Location]
```

```
name: NameNode
```

```
to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
```

**type:** [TypeNode](#)

**class** graphql.language.IntValueNode(\*\*kwargs: Any)

Bases: [ValueNode](#)

**\_\_init\_\_**(\*\*kwargs: Any) → None

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

**keys:** Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'value')

**kind:** str = 'int\_value'

**loc:** Optional[[Location](#)]

**to\_dict**(locations: bool = False) → Dict

**value:** str

**class** graphql.language.InterfaceTypeDefinitionNode(\*\*kwargs: Any)

Bases: [TypeDefinitionNode](#)

**\_\_init\_\_**(\*\*kwargs: Any) → None

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

**description:** Optional[[StringValueNode](#)]

**directives:** Tuple[[ConstDirectiveNode](#), ...]

**fields:** Tuple[[FieldDefinitionNode](#), ...]

**interfaces:** Tuple[[NamedTypeNode](#), ...]

**keys:** Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'description', 'name', 'directives', 'fields', 'interfaces')

**kind:** str = 'interface\_type\_definition'

**loc:** Optional[[Location](#)]

**name:** [NameNode](#)

**to\_dict**(locations: bool = False) → Dict

**class** graphql.language.InterfaceTypeExtensionNode(\*\*kwargs: Any)

Bases: [TypeExtensionNode](#)

**\_\_init\_\_**(\*\*kwargs: Any) → None

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

**directives:** Tuple[[ConstDirectiveNode](#), ...]

**fields:** Tuple[[FieldDefinitionNode](#), ...]

**interfaces:** Tuple[[NamedTypeNode](#), ...]

**keys:** Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'name', 'directives', 'interfaces', 'fields')

**kind:** str = 'interface\_type\_extension'

**loc:** Optional[[Location](#)]

**name:** [NameNode](#)

**to\_dict**(*locations: bool = False*) → Dict

**class** graphql.language.ListNullabilityOperatorNode(\*\**kwargs: Any*)

Bases: [NullabilityAssertionNode](#)

**\_\_init\_\_**(\*\**kwargs: Any*) → None

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

**keys:** Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'nullability\_assertion', 'nullability\_assertion')

**kind:** str = 'list\_nullability\_operator'

**loc:** Optional[[Location](#)]

**nullability\_assertion:** Optional[[NullabilityAssertionNode](#)]

**to\_dict**(*locations: bool = False*) → Dict

**class** graphql.language.ListTypeNode(\*\**kwargs: Any*)

Bases: [TypeNode](#)

**\_\_init\_\_**(\*\**kwargs: Any*) → None

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

**keys:** Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'type')

**kind:** str = 'list\_type'

**loc:** Optional[[Location](#)]

**to\_dict**(*locations: bool = False*) → Dict

**type:** [TypeNode](#)

**class** graphql.language.ListValueNode(\*\**kwargs: Any*)

Bases: [ValueNode](#)

**\_\_init\_\_**(\*\**kwargs: Any*) → None

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

**keys:** Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'values')

**kind:** str = 'list\_value'

**loc:** Optional[[Location](#)]

**to\_dict**(*locations: bool = False*) → Dict

**values:** Tuple[[ValueNode](#), ...]

**class** graphql.language.NameNode(\*\**kwargs: Any*)

Bases: [Node](#)

**\_\_init\_\_**(\*\**kwargs: Any*) → None

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

**keys:** Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'value')

```
kind: str = 'name'  
loc: Optional[Location]  
to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict  
value: str
```

```
class graphql.language.NamedTypeNode(**kwargs: Any)
```

```
    Bases: TypeNode
```

```
    __init__(**kwargs: Any) → None  
        Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
```

```
    keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'name')
```

```
    kind: str = 'named_type'
```

```
    loc: Optional[Location]
```

```
    name: NameNode
```

```
    to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
```

```
class graphql.language.NonNullAssertionNode(**kwargs: Any)
```

```
    Bases: NullabilityAssertionNode
```

```
    __init__(**kwargs: Any) → None  
        Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
```

```
    keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'nullability_assertion', 'nullability_assertion')
```

```
    kind: str = 'non_null_assertion'
```

```
    loc: Optional[Location]
```

```
    nullability_assertion: ListNullabilityOperatorNode
```

```
    to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
```

```
class graphql.language.NonNullTypeNode(**kwargs: Any)
```

```
    Bases: TypeNode
```

```
    __init__(**kwargs: Any) → None  
        Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
```

```
    keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'type')
```

```
    kind: str = 'non_null_type'
```

```
    loc: Optional[Location]
```

```
    to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
```

```
    type: Union[NamedTypeNode, ListTypeNode]
```

```
class graphql.language.NullabilityAssertionNode(**kwargs: Any)
```

```
    Bases: Node
```

```

__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
    Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'nullability_assertion')
kind: str = 'nullability_assertion'
loc: Optional[Location]
nullability_assertion: Optional[NullabilityAssertionNode]
to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict

```

```
class graphql.language.NullValueNode(**kwargs: Any)
```

Bases: *ValueNode*

```

__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
    Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc',)
kind: str = 'null_value'
loc: Optional[Location]
to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict

```

```
class graphql.language.ObjectFieldNode(**kwargs: Any)
```

Bases: *Node*

```

__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
    Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'name', 'value')
kind: str = 'object_field'
loc: Optional[Location]
name: NameNode
to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
value: ValueNode

```

```
class graphql.language.ObjectTypeDefinitionNode(**kwargs: Any)
```

Bases: *TypeDefinitionNode*

```

__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
    Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
description: Optional[StringValueNode]
directives: Tuple[ConstDirectiveNode, ...]
fields: Tuple[FieldDefinitionNode, ...]
interfaces: Tuple[NamedTypeNode, ...]

```

```
keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'description', 'name', 'directives', 'interfaces', 'fields')
```

```
kind: str = 'object_type_definition'
```

```
loc: Optional[Location]
```

```
name: NameNode
```

```
to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
```

```
class graphql.language.ObjectTypeExtensionNode(**kwargs: Any)
```

```
Bases: TypeExtensionNode
```

```
__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
```

```
Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
```

```
directives: Tuple[ConstDirectiveNode, ...]
```

```
fields: Tuple[FieldDefinitionNode, ...]
```

```
interfaces: Tuple[NamedTypeNode, ...]
```

```
keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'name', 'directives', 'interfaces', 'fields')
```

```
kind: str = 'object_type_extension'
```

```
loc: Optional[Location]
```

```
name: NameNode
```

```
to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
```

```
class graphql.language.ObjectValueNode(**kwargs: Any)
```

```
Bases: ValueNode
```

```
__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
```

```
Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
```

```
fields: Tuple[ObjectFieldNode, ...]
```

```
keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'fields')
```

```
kind: str = 'object_value'
```

```
loc: Optional[Location]
```

```
to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
```

```
class graphql.language.OperationDefinitionNode(**kwargs: Any)
```

```
Bases: ExecutableDefinitionNode
```

```
__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
```

```
Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
```

```
directives: Tuple[DirectiveNode, ...]
```

```
keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'name', 'directives', 'variable_definitions', 'selection_set', 'operation')
```

```

kind: str = 'operation_definition'
loc: Optional[Location]
name: Optional[NameNode]
operation: OperationType
selection_set: SelectionSetNode
to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
variable_definitions: Tuple[VariableDefinitionNode, ...]

class graphql.language.OperationType(value)
    Bases: Enum
    An enumeration.
    MUTATION = 'mutation'
    QUERY = 'query'
    SUBSCRIPTION = 'subscription'

class graphql.language.OperationTypeDefinitionNode(**kwargs: Any)
    Bases: Node
    __init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
        Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
    keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'operation', 'type')
    kind: str = 'operation_type_definition'
    loc: Optional[Location]
    operation: OperationType
    to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
    type: NamedTypeNode

class graphql.language.ScalarTypeDefinitionNode(**kwargs: Any)
    Bases: TypeDefinitionNode
    __init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
        Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
    description: Optional[StringValueNode]
    directives: Tuple[ConstDirectiveNode, ...]
    keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'description', 'name', 'directives')
    kind: str = 'scalar_type_definition'
    loc: Optional[Location]
    name: NameNode

```

`to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict`

`class graphql.language.ScalarTypeExtensionNode(**kwargs: Any)`

Bases: `TypeExtensionNode`

`__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None`

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

`directives: Tuple[ConstDirectiveNode, ...]`

`keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'name', 'directives')`

`kind: str = 'scalar_type_extension'`

`loc: Optional[Location]`

`name: NameNode`

`to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict`

`class graphql.language.SchemaDefinitionNode(**kwargs: Any)`

Bases: `TypeSystemDefinitionNode`

`__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None`

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

`description: Optional[StringValueNode]`

`directives: Tuple[ConstDirectiveNode, ...]`

`keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'description', 'directives', 'operation_types')`

`kind: str = 'schema_definition'`

`loc: Optional[Location]`

`operation_types: Tuple[OperationTypeDefinitionNode, ...]`

`to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict`

`class graphql.language.SchemaExtensionNode(**kwargs: Any)`

Bases: `Node`

`__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None`

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

`directives: Tuple[ConstDirectiveNode, ...]`

`keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'directives', 'operation_types')`

`kind: str = 'schema_extension'`

`loc: Optional[Location]`

`operation_types: Tuple[OperationTypeDefinitionNode, ...]`

`to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict`

`class graphql.language.SelectionNode(**kwargs: Any)`

Bases: `Node`



```

__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
    Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
directives: Tuple[DirectiveNode, ...]
keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'directives')
kind: str = 'selection'
loc: Optional[Location]
to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict

```

```
class graphql.language.SelectionSetNode(**kwargs: Any)
```

```

Bases: Node
__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
    Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'selections')
kind: str = 'selection_set'
loc: Optional[Location]
selections: Tuple[SelectionNode, ...]
to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict

```

```
class graphql.language.StringValueNode(**kwargs: Any)
```

```

Bases: ValueNode
__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
    Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
block: Optional[bool]
keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'value', 'block')
kind: str = 'string_value'
loc: Optional[Location]
to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
value: str

```

```
class graphql.language.TypeDefinitionNode(**kwargs: Any)
```

```

Bases: TypeSystemDefinitionNode
__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
    Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
description: Optional[StringValueNode]
directives: Tuple[DirectiveNode, ...]
keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'description', 'name', 'directives')
kind: str = 'type_definition'

```

**loc:** Optional[[Location](#)]

**name:** [NameNode](#)

**to\_dict**(*locations: bool = False*) → Dict

**class** graphql.language.**TypeExtensionNode**(\*\**kwargs: Any*)

Bases: [TypeSystemDefinitionNode](#)

**\_\_init\_\_**(\*\**kwargs: Any*) → None

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

**directives:** Tuple[[ConstDirectiveNode](#), ...]

**keys:** Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'name', 'directives')

**kind:** str = 'type\_extension'

**loc:** Optional[[Location](#)]

**name:** [NameNode](#)

**to\_dict**(*locations: bool = False*) → Dict

**class** graphql.language.**TypeNode**(\*\**kwargs: Any*)

Bases: [Node](#)

**\_\_init\_\_**(\*\**kwargs: Any*) → None

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

**keys:** Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc',)

**kind:** str = 'type'

**loc:** Optional[[Location](#)]

**to\_dict**(*locations: bool = False*) → Dict

**class** graphql.language.**TypeSystemDefinitionNode**(\*\**kwargs: Any*)

Bases: [DefinitionNode](#)

**\_\_init\_\_**(\*\**kwargs: Any*) → None

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

**keys:** Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc',)

**kind:** str = 'type\_system\_definition'

**loc:** Optional[[Location](#)]

**to\_dict**(*locations: bool = False*) → Dict

graphql.language.**TypeSystemExtensionNode**

alias of Union[[SchemaExtensionNode](#), [TypeExtensionNode](#)]

**class** graphql.language.**UnionTypeDefinitionNode**(\*\**kwargs: Any*)

Bases: [TypeDefinitionNode](#)

**\_\_init\_\_**(\*\**kwargs: Any*) → None

Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.

```

description: Optional[StringValueNode]
directives: Tuple[ConstDirectiveNode, ...]
keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'description', 'name', 'directives', 'types')
kind: str = 'union_type_definition'
loc: Optional[Location]
name: NameNode
to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
types: Tuple[NamedTypeNode, ...]

```

```
class graphql.language.UnionTypeExtensionNode(**kwargs: Any)
```

```
Bases: TypeExtensionNode
```

```
__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
```

```
Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
```

```
directives: Tuple[ConstDirectiveNode, ...]
```

```
keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'name', 'directives', 'types')
```

```
kind: str = 'union_type_extension'
```

```
loc: Optional[Location]
```

```
name: NameNode
```

```
to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
```

```
types: Tuple[NamedTypeNode, ...]
```

```
class graphql.language.ValueNode(**kwargs: Any)
```

```
Bases: Node
```

```
__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
```

```
Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
```

```
keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc',)
```

```
kind: str = 'value'
```

```
loc: Optional[Location]
```

```
to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
```

```
class graphql.language.VariableDefinitionNode(**kwargs: Any)
```

```
Bases: Node
```

```
__init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
```

```
Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
```

```
default_value: Optional[Union[IntValueNode, FloatValueNode, StringValueNode,
BooleanValueNode, NullValueNode, EnumValueNode, ConstListValueNode,
ConstObjectValueNode]]
```

```
directives: Tuple[ConstDirectiveNode, ...]
keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'variable', 'type', 'default_value', 'directives')
kind: str = 'variable_definition'
loc: Optional[Location]
to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
type: TypeNode
variable: VariableNode
```

```
class graphql.language.VariableNode(**kwargs: Any)
    Bases: ValueNode
    __init__(**kwargs: Any) → None
        Initialize the node with the given keyword arguments.
    keys: Tuple[str, ...] = ('loc', 'name')
    kind: str = 'variable'
    loc: Optional[Location]
    name: NameNode
    to_dict(locations: bool = False) → Dict
```

Directive locations are specified using the following enumeration:

```
class graphql.language.DirectiveLocation(value)
    Bases: Enum
    The enum type representing the directive location values.
    ARGUMENT_DEFINITION = 'argument definition'
    ENUM = 'enum'
    ENUM_VALUE = 'enum value'
    FIELD = 'field'
    FIELD_DEFINITION = 'field definition'
    FRAGMENT_DEFINITION = 'fragment definition'
    FRAGMENT_SPREAD = 'fragment spread'
    INLINE_FRAGMENT = 'inline fragment'
    INPUT_FIELD_DEFINITION = 'input field definition'
    INPUT_OBJECT = 'input object'
    INTERFACE = 'interface'
    MUTATION = 'mutation'
```

```

OBJECT = 'object'

QUERY = 'query'

SCALAR = 'scalar'

SCHEMA = 'schema'

SUBSCRIPTION = 'subscription'

UNION = 'union'

VARIABLE_DEFINITION = 'variable definition'

```

You can also check the type of nodes with the following predicates:

```
graphql.language.is_definition_node(node: Node) → TypeGuard[DefinitionNode]
```

Check whether the given node represents a definition.

```
graphql.language.is_executable_definition_node(node: Node) →
TypeGuard[ExecutableDefinitionNode]
```

Check whether the given node represents an executable definition.

```
graphql.language.is_selection_node(node: Node) → TypeGuard[SelectionNode]
```

Check whether the given node represents a selection.

```
graphql.language.is_value_node(node: Node) → TypeGuard[ValueNode]
```

Check whether the given node represents a value.

```
graphql.language.is_const_value_node(node: Node) → TypeGuard[ValueNode]
```

Check whether the given node represents a constant value.

```
graphql.language.is_type_node(node: Node) → TypeGuard[TypeNode]
```

Check whether the given node represents a type.

```
graphql.language.is_type_system_definition_node(node: Node) →
TypeGuard[TypeSystemDefinitionNode]
```

Check whether the given node represents a type system definition.

```
graphql.language.is_type_definition_node(node: Node) → TypeGuard[TypeDefinitionNode]
```

Check whether the given node represents a type definition.

```
graphql.language.is_type_system_extension_node(node: Node) →
TypeGuard[Union[SchemaExtensionNode,
TypeExtensionNode]]
```

Check whether the given node represents a type system extension.

```
graphql.language.is_type_extension_node(node: Node) → TypeGuard[TypeExtensionNode]
```

Check whether the given node represents a type extension.

## Lexer

**class** graphql.language.Lexer(*source*: Source)

Bases: object

GraphQL Lexer

A Lexer is a stateful stream generator in that every time it is advanced, it returns the next token in the Source. Assuming the source lexes, the final Token emitted by the lexer will be of kind EOF, after which the lexer will repeatedly return the same EOF token whenever called.

**\_\_init\_\_**(*source*: Source)

Given a Source object, initialize a Lexer for that source.

**advance**() → Token

Advance the token stream to the next non-ignored token.

**create\_token**(*kind*: TokenKind, *start*: int, *end*: int, *value*: Optional[str] = None) → Token

Create a token with line and column location information.

**lookahead**() → Token

Look ahead and return the next non-ignored token, but do not change state.

**print\_code\_point\_at**(*location*: int) → str

Print the code point at the given location.

Prints the code point (or end of file reference) at a given location in a source for use in error messages.

Printable ASCII is printed quoted, while other points are printed in Unicode code point form (ie. U+1234).

**read\_block\_string**(*start*: int) → Token

Read a block string token from the source file.

**read\_comment**(*start*: int) → Token

Read a comment token from the source file.

**read\_digits**(*start*: int, *first\_char*: str) → int

Return the new position in the source after reading one or more digits.

**read\_escaped\_character**(*position*: int) → EscapeSequence

**read\_escaped\_unicode\_fixed\_width**(*position*: int) → EscapeSequence

**read\_escaped\_unicode\_variable\_width**(*position*: int) → EscapeSequence

**read\_name**(*start*: int) → Token

Read an alphanumeric + underscore name from the source.

**read\_next\_token**(*start*: int) → Token

Get the next token from the source starting at the given position.

This skips over whitespace until it finds the next lexable token, then lexes punctuators immediately or calls the appropriate helper function for more complicated tokens.

**read\_number**(*start*: int, *first\_char*: str) → Token

Reads a number token from the source file.

This can be either a FloatValue or an IntValue, depending on whether a FractionalPart or ExponentPart is encountered.

**read\_string**(*start: int*) → *Token*

Read a single-quote string token from the source file.

**class** graphql.language.TokenKind(*value*)

Bases: Enum

The different kinds of tokens that the lexer emits

**AMP** = '&'

**AT** = '@'

**BANG** = '!'

**BLOCK\_STRING** = 'BlockString'

**BRACE\_L** = '{'

**BRACE\_R** = '}'

**BRACKET\_L** = '['

**BRACKET\_R** = ']'

**COLON** = ':'

**COMMENT** = 'Comment'

**DOLLAR** = '\$'

**EOF** = '<EOF>'

**EQUALS** = '='

**FLOAT** = 'Float'

**INT** = 'Int'

**NAME** = 'Name'

**PAREN\_L** = '('

**PAREN\_R** = ')'

**PIPE** = '|'

**QUESTION\_MARK** = '?'

**SOF** = '<SOF>'

**SPREAD** = '...'

**STRING** = 'String'

**class** graphql.language.Token(*kind: TokenKind, start: int, end: int, line: int, column: int, value: Optional[str] = None*)

Bases: object

AST Token

Represents a range of characters represented by a lexical token within a Source.

```
__init__(kind: TokenKind, start: int, end: int, line: int, column: int, value: Optional[str] = None) → None  
column: int  
property desc: str  
    A helper property to describe a token as a string for debugging  
end: int  
kind: TokenKind  
line: int  
next: Optional[Token]  
prev: Optional[Token]  
start: int  
value: Optional[str]
```

## Location

```
graphql.language.get_location(source: Source, position: int) → SourceLocation
```

Get the line and column for a character position in the source.

Takes a Source and a UTF-8 character offset, and returns the corresponding line and column as a SourceLocation.

```
class graphql.language.SourceLocation(line: int, column: int)
```

Bases: NamedTuple

Represents a location in a Source.

```
__init__()
```

```
column: int
```

Alias for field number 1

```
count(value, /)
```

Return number of occurrences of value.

```
property formatted: graphql.language.FormattedSourceLocation
```

```
index(value, start=0, stop=9223372036854775807, /)
```

Return first index of value.

Raises ValueError if the value is not present.

```
line: int
```

Alias for field number 0

```
graphql.language.print_location(location: Location) → str
```

Render a helpful description of the location in the GraphQL Source document.

```
class graphql.language.FormattedSourceLocation
```

Bases: TypedDict

Formatted source location



**column:** int

**line:** int

## Parser

`graphql.language.parse`(*source: Union[Source, str]*, *no\_location: bool = False*, *max\_tokens: Optional[int] = None*, *allow\_legacy\_fragment\_variables: bool = False*, *experimental\_client\_controlled\_nullability: bool = False*) → *DocumentNode*

Given a GraphQL source, parse it into a Document.

Throws `GraphQLError` if a syntax error is encountered.

By default, the parser creates AST nodes that know the location in the source that they correspond to. The `no_location` option disables that behavior for performance or testing.

Parser CPU and memory usage is linear to the number of tokens in a document, however in extreme cases it becomes quadratic due to memory exhaustion. Parsing happens before validation so even invalid queries can burn lots of CPU time and memory. To prevent this you can set a maximum number of tokens allowed within a document.

Legacy feature (will be removed in v3.3):

If `allow_legacy_fragment_variables` is set to `True`, the parser will understand and parse variable definitions contained in a fragment definition. They'll be represented in the `variable_definitions` field of the `FragmentDefinitionNode`.

The syntax is identical to normal, query-defined variables. For example:

```
fragment A($var: Boolean = false) on T {
  ...
}
```

### EXPERIMENTAL:

If enabled, the parser will understand and parse Client Controlled Nullability Designators contained in Fields. They'll be represented in the `nullability_assertion` field of the `FieldNode`.

The syntax looks like the following:

```
{
  nullableField!
  nonNullableField?
  nonNullableSelectionSet? {
    childField!
  }
}
```

Note: this feature is experimental and may change or be removed in the future.

`graphql.language.parse_type`(*source: Union[Source, str]*, *no\_location: bool = False*, *max\_tokens: Optional[int] = None*, *allow\_legacy\_fragment\_variables: bool = False*) → *TypeNode*

Parse the AST for a given string containing a GraphQL Type.

Throws `GraphQLError` if a syntax error is encountered.

This is useful within tools that operate upon GraphQL Types directly and in isolation of complete GraphQL documents.

Consider providing the results to the utility function: `value_from_ast()`.

```
graphql.language.parse_value(source: Union[Source, str], no_location: bool = False, max_tokens:
    Optional[int] = None, allow_legacy_fragment_variables: bool = False) →
    ValueNode
```

Parse the AST for a given string containing a GraphQL value.

Throws GraphQLError if a syntax error is encountered.

This is useful within tools that operate upon GraphQL Values directly and in isolation of complete GraphQL documents.

Consider providing the results to the utility function: `value_from_ast()`.

```
graphql.language.parse_const_value(source: Union[Source, str], no_location: bool = False, max_tokens:
    Optional[int] = None, allow_legacy_fragment_variables: bool =
    False) → Union[IntValueNode, FloatValueNode, StringValueNode,
    BooleanValueNode, NullValueNode, EnumValueNode,
    ConstListValueNode, ConstObjectValueNode]
```

Parse the AST for a given string containing a GraphQL constant value.

Similar to `parse_value`, but raises a parse error if it encounters a variable. The return type will be a constant value.

## Printer

```
graphql.language.print_ast(ast: Node) → str
```

Convert an AST into a string.

The conversion is done using a set of reasonable formatting rules.

## Source

```
class graphql.language.Source(body: str, name: str = 'GraphQL request', location_offset: SourceLocation =
    SourceLocation(line=1, column=1))
```

Bases: object

A representation of source input to GraphQL.

```
__init__(body: str, name: str = 'GraphQL request', location_offset: SourceLocation =
    SourceLocation(line=1, column=1)) → None
```

Initialize source input.

The `name` and `location_offset` parameters are optional, but they are useful for clients who store GraphQL documents in source files. For example, if the GraphQL input starts at line 40 in a file named `Foo.graphql`, it might be useful for `name` to be `"Foo.graphql"` and `location` to be `(40, 0)`.

The `line` and `column` attributes in `location_offset` are 1-indexed.

**body**

```
get_location(position: int) → SourceLocation
```

**location\_offset**

**name**

`graphql.language.print_source_location(source: Source, source_location: SourceLocation) → str`  
Render a helpful description of the location in the GraphQL Source document.

## Visitor

`graphql.language.visit(root: Node, visitor: Visitor, visitor_keys: Optional[Dict[str, Tuple[str, ...]]] = None) → Any`

Visit each node in an AST.

`visit()` will walk through an AST using a depth-first traversal, calling the visitor’s enter methods at each node in the traversal, and calling the leave methods after visiting that node and all of its child nodes.

By returning different values from the enter and leave methods, the behavior of the visitor can be altered, including skipping over a sub-tree of the AST (by returning `False`), editing the AST by returning a value or `None` to remove the value, or to stop the whole traversal by returning `BREAK`.

When using `visit()` to edit an AST, the original AST will not be modified, and a new version of the AST with the changes applied will be returned from the visit function.

To customize the node attributes to be used for traversal, you can provide a dictionary `visitor_keys` mapping node kinds to node attributes.

**class** `graphql.language.Visitor`

Bases: `object`

Visitor that walks through an AST.

Visitors can define two generic methods “enter” and “leave”. The former will be called when a node is entered in the traversal, the latter is called after visiting the node and its child nodes. These methods have the following signature:

```
def enter(self, node, key, parent, path, ancestors):
    # The return value has the following meaning:
    # IDLE (None): no action
    # SKIP: skip visiting this node
    # BREAK: stop visiting altogether
    # REMOVE: delete this node
    # any other value: replace this node with the returned value
    return

def leave(self, node, key, parent, path, ancestors):
    # The return value has the following meaning:
    # IDLE (None) or SKIP: no action
    # BREAK: stop visiting altogether
    # REMOVE: delete this node
    # any other value: replace this node with the returned value
    return
```

The parameters have the following meaning:

### Parameters

- **node** – The current node being visiting.
- **key** – The index or key to this node from the parent node or Array.

- **parent** – the parent immediately above this node, which may be an Array.
- **path** – The key path to get to this node from the root node.
- **ancestors** – All nodes and Arrays visited before reaching parent of this node. These correspond to array indices in **path**. Note: **ancestors** includes arrays which contain the parent of visited node.

You can also define node kind specific methods by suffixing them with an underscore followed by the kind of the node to be visited. For instance, to visit `field` nodes, you would define the methods `enter_field()` and/or `leave_field()`, with the same signature as above. If no kind specific method has been defined for a given node, the generic method is called.

**BREAK = True**

**IDLE = None**

**REMOVE = Ellipsis**

**SKIP = False**

`__init__()` → None

**enter\_leave\_map: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]**

**get\_enter\_leave\_for\_kind**(*kind: str*) → EnterLeaveVisitor

Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.

**class** graphql.language.ParallelVisitor(*visitors: Collection[Visitor]*)

Bases: *Visitor*

A Visitor which delegates to many visitors to run in parallel.

Each visitor will be visited for each node before moving on.

If a prior visitor edits a node, no following visitors will see that node.

**BREAK = True**

**IDLE = None**

**REMOVE = Ellipsis**

**SKIP = False**

`__init__`(*visitors: Collection[Visitor]*)

Create a new visitor from the given list of parallel visitors.

**enter\_leave\_map: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]**

**get\_enter\_leave\_for\_kind**(*kind: str*) → EnterLeaveVisitor

Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.

The module also exports the following enumeration that can be used as the return type for *Visitor* methods:

**class** graphql.language.visitor.VisitorActionEnum(*value*)

Bases: Enum

Special return values for the visitor methods.

You can also use the values of this enum directly.

**BREAK = True**

**REMOVE = Ellipsis**

**SKIP = False**

The module also exports the values of this enumeration directly. These can be used as return values of *Visitor* methods to signal particular actions:

`graphql.language.BREAK` (same as `True`)

This return value signals that no further nodes shall be visited.

`graphql.language.SKIP` (same as `False`)

This return value signals that the current node shall be skipped.

`graphql.language.REMOVE` (same as `Ellipsis`)

This return value signals that the current node shall be deleted.

`graphql.language.IDLE = None`

This return value signals that no additional action shall take place.

## PyUtils

### Python Utils

This package contains dependency-free Python utility functions used throughout the codebase.

Each utility should belong in its own file and be the default export.

These functions are not part of the module interface and are subject to change.

`graphql.pyutils.camel_to_snake(s: str) → str`

Convert from CamelCase to snake\_case

`graphql.pyutils.snake_to_camel(s: str, upper: bool = True) → str`

Convert from snake\_case to CamelCase

If upper is set, then convert to upper CamelCase, otherwise the first character keeps its case.

`graphql.pyutils.cached_property(func)`

`graphql.pyutils.register_description(base: type) → None`

Register a class that shall be accepted as a description.

`graphql.pyutils.unregister_description(base: type) → None`

Unregister a class that shall no more be accepted as a description.

`graphql.pyutils.did_you_mean(suggestions: Sequence[str], sub_message: Optional[str] = None) → str`

Given [ A, B, C ] return ‘ Did you mean A, B, or C?’

`graphql.pyutils.identity_func(x: T = Undefined, *_args: Any) → T`

Return the first received argument.

`graphql.pyutils.inspect(value: Any) → str`

Inspect value and a return string representation for error messages.

Used to print values in error messages. We do not use `repr()` in order to not leak too much of the inner Python representation of unknown objects, and we do not use `json.dumps()` because not all objects can be serialized as JSON and we want to output strings with single quotes like Python `repr()` does it.

We also restrict the size of the representation by truncating strings and collections and allowing only a maximum recursion depth.

`graphql.pyutils.is_awaitable(value: Any) → TypeGuard[Awaitable]`

Return true if object can be passed to an `await` expression.

Instead of testing if the object is an instance of `abc.Awaitable`, it checks the existence of an `__await__` attribute. This is much faster.

`graphql.pyutils.is_collection(value: Any) → TypeGuard[Collection]`

Check if value is a collection, but not a string or a mapping.

`graphql.pyutils.is_iterable(value: Any) → TypeGuard[Iterable]`

Check if value is an iterable, but not a string or a mapping.

`graphql.pyutils.natural_comparison_key(key: str) → Tuple`

Comparison key function for sorting strings by natural sort order.

See: [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Natural\\_sort\\_order](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Natural_sort_order)

`graphql.pyutils.AwaitableOrValue`

alias of `Union[Awaitable[T], T]`

`graphql.pyutils.suggestion_list(input_: str, options: Collection[str]) → List[str]`

Get list with suggestions for a given input.

Given an invalid input string and list of valid options, returns a filtered list of valid options sorted based on their similarity with the input.

**class** `graphql.pyutils.FrozenError`

Bases: `TypeError`

Error when trying to change a frozen (read only) collection.

**class** `graphql.pyutils.Path(prev: Any, key: Union[str, int], typename: Optional[str])`

Bases: `NamedTuple`

A generic path of string or integer indices

`__init__()`

`add_key(key: Union[str, int], typename: Optional[str] = None) → Path`

Return a new `Path` containing the given key.

`as_list() → List[Union[str, int]]`

Return a list of the path keys.

`count(value, /)`

Return number of occurrences of value.

`index(value, start=0, stop=9223372036854775807, /)`

Return first index of value.

Raises `ValueError` if the value is not present.

**key:** `Union[str, int]`

current index in the path (string or integer)

**prev:** `Any`

path with the previous indices

**typename:** `Optional[str]`

name of the parent type to avoid path ambiguity

`graphql.pyutils.print_path_list(path: Collection[Union[str, int]]) → str`

Build a string describing the path.

**class** `graphql.pyutils.SimplePubSub`

Bases: `object`

A very simple publish-subscript system.

Creates an AsyncIterator from an EventEmitter.

Useful for mocking a PubSub system for tests.

`__init__()` → `None`

`emit(event: Any)` → `bool`

Emit an event.

`get_subscriber(transform: Optional[Callable] = None)` → `SimplePubSubIterator`

**subscribers:** `Set[Callable]`

**class** `graphql.pyutils.SimplePubSubIterator(pubsub: SimplePubSub, transform: Optional[Callable])`

Bases: `AsyncIterator`

`__init__(pubsub: SimplePubSub, transform: Optional[Callable])` → `None`

`async aclose()` → `None`

`async empty_queue()` → `None`

`async push_value(event: Any)` → `None`

`graphql.pyutils.Undefined = Undefined`

Symbol for undefined values

This singleton object is used to describe undefined or invalid values. It can be used in places where you would use `undefined` in GraphQL.js.

## Type

GraphQL Type System

The `graphql.type` package is responsible for defining GraphQL types and schema.

## Definition

### Predicates

`graphql.type.is_composite_type(type_: Any)` → `TypeGuard[Union[GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType]]`

`graphql.type.is_enum_type(type_: Any)` → `TypeGuard[GraphQLEnumType]`

`graphql.type.is_input_object_type(type_: Any)` → `TypeGuard[GraphQLInputObjectType]`

`graphql.type.is_input_type`(*type\_*: Any) → TypeGuard[Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList, GraphQLNonNull[Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList]]]]

`graphql.type.is_interface_type`(*type\_*: Any) → TypeGuard[GraphQLInterfaceType]

`graphql.type.is_leaf_type`(*type\_*: Any) → TypeGuard[Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLEnumType]]

`graphql.type.is_list_type`(*type\_*: Any) → TypeGuard[GraphQLList]

`graphql.type.is_named_type`(*type\_*: Any) → TypeGuard[GraphQLNamedType]

`graphql.type.is_non_null_type`(*type\_*: Any) → TypeGuard[GraphQLNonNull]

`graphql.type.is_nullable_type`(*type\_*: Any) → TypeGuard[Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList]]

`graphql.type.is_object_type`(*type\_*: Any) → TypeGuard[GraphQLObjectType]

`graphql.type.is_output_type`(*type\_*: Any) → TypeGuard[Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLList, GraphQLNonNull[Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLList]]]]

`graphql.type.is_scalar_type`(*type\_*: Any) → TypeGuard[GraphQLScalarType]

`graphql.type.is_type`(*type\_*: Any) → TypeGuard[GraphQLType]

`graphql.type.is_union_type`(*type\_*: Any) → TypeGuard[GraphQLUnionType]

`graphql.type.is_wrapping_type`(*type\_*: Any) → TypeGuard[GraphQLWrappingType]

## Assertions

`graphql.type.assert_abstract_type`(*type\_*: Any) → Union[GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType]

`graphql.type.assert_composite_type`(*type\_*: Any) → GraphQLType

`graphql.type.assert_enum_type`(*type\_*: Any) → GraphQLEnumType

`graphql.type.assert_input_object_type`(*type\_*: Any) → GraphQLInputObjectType

`graphql.type.assert_input_type`(*type\_*: Any) → Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList, GraphQLNonNull[Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList]]]

`graphql.type.assert_interface_type`(*type\_*: Any) → GraphQLInterfaceType

`graphql.type.assert_leaf_type`(*type\_*: Any) → Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLEnumType]

`graphql.type.assert_list_type`(*type\_*: Any) → GraphQLList

`graphql.type.assert_named_type`(*type\_*: Any) → GraphQLNamedType



`graphql.type.assert_non_null_type(type_: Any) → GraphQLNonNull`

`graphql.type.assert_nullable_type(type_: Any) → Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList]`

`graphql.type.assert_object_type(type_: Any) → GraphQLObjectType`

`graphql.type.assert_output_type(type_: Any) → Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLList, GraphQLNonNull[Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLList]]]`

`graphql.type.assert_scalar_type(type_: Any) → GraphQLScalarType`

`graphql.type.assert_type(type_: Any) → GraphQLType`

`graphql.type.assert_union_type(type_: Any) → GraphQLUnionType`

`graphql.type.assert_wrapping_type(type_: Any) → GraphQLWrappingType`

## Un-modifiers

`graphql.type.get_nullable_type(type_: None) → None`

`graphql.type.get_nullable_type(type_: Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList]) → Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList]`

`graphql.type.get_nullable_type(type_: GraphQLNonNull) → Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList]`

Unwrap possible non-null type

`graphql.type.get_named_type(type_: None) → None`

`graphql.type.get_named_type(type_: GraphQLType) → GraphQLNamedType`

Unwrap possible wrapping type

## Definitions

**class** `graphql.type.GraphQLEnumType(name: str, *_args: Any, **_kwargs: Any)`

Bases: `GraphQLNamedType`

Enum Type Definition

Some leaf values of requests and input values are Enums. GraphQL serializes Enum values as strings, however internally Enums can be represented by any kind of type, often integers. They can also be provided as a Python Enum. In this case, the flag `names_as_values` determines what will be used as internal representation. The default value of `False` will use the enum values, the value `True` will use the enum names, and the value `None` will use the members themselves.

Example:

```
RGBType = GraphQLEnumType('RGB', {
    'RED': 0,
    'GREEN': 1,
    'BLUE': 2
})
```

Example using a Python Enum:

```
class RGBEnum(enum.Enum):
    RED = 0
    GREEN = 1
    BLUE = 2

RGBType = GraphQLEnumType('RGB', enum.Enum)
```

Instead of raw values, you can also specify GraphQLEnumValue objects with more detail like description or deprecation information.

Note: If a value is not provided in a definition, the name of the enum value will be used as its internal value when the value is serialized.

```
__init__(name: str, values: Union[Dict[str, GraphQLEnumValue], Mapping[str, Any], Type[Enum]],
          names_as_values: Optional[bool] = False, description: Optional[str] = None, extensions:
          Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None, ast_node: Optional[EnumTypeDefinitionNode] = None,
          extension_ast_nodes: Optional[Collection[EnumTypeExtensionNode]] = None) → None
```

**ast\_node**: Optional[EnumTypeDefinitionNode]

**description**: Optional[str]

**extension\_ast\_nodes**: Tuple[EnumTypeExtensionNode, ...]

**extensions**: Dict[str, Any]

**name**: str

**parse\_literal**(value\_node: ValueNode, \_variables: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None) → Any

**parse\_value**(input\_value: str) → Any

```
reserved_types: Dict[str, GraphQLNamedType] = {'Boolean': <GraphQLScalarType
'Boolean'>, 'Float': <GraphQLScalarType 'Float'>, 'ID': <GraphQLScalarType 'ID'>,
'Int': <GraphQLScalarType 'Int'>, 'String': <GraphQLScalarType 'String'>,
'__Directive': <GraphQLObjectType '__Directive'>, '__DirectiveLocation':
<GraphQLObjectType '__DirectiveLocation'>, '__EnumValue': <GraphQLObjectType
'__EnumValue'>, '__Field': <GraphQLObjectType '__Field'>, '__InputValue':
<GraphQLObjectType '__InputValue'>, '__Schema': <GraphQLObjectType '__Schema'>,
'__Type': <GraphQLObjectType '__Type'>, '__TypeKind': <GraphQLObjectType
'__TypeKind'>}
```

**serialize**(output\_value: Any) → str

**to\_kwargs**() → GraphQLEnumTypeKwargs

**values**: Dict[str, GraphQLEnumValue]

**class** graphql.type.**GraphQLInputObjectType**(name: str, \*\_args: Any, \*\*\_kwargs: Any)

Bases: [GraphQLNamedType](#)

Input Object Type Definition

An input object defines a structured collection of fields which may be supplied to a field argument.

Using `NonNull` will ensure that a value must be provided by the query.

Example:

```
NonNullFloat = GraphQLNonNull(GraphQLFloat())

class GeoPoint(GraphQLInputObjectType):
    name = 'GeoPoint'
    fields = {
        'lat': GraphQLInputField(NonNullFloat),
        'lon': GraphQLInputField(NonNullFloat),
        'alt': GraphQLInputField(
            GraphQLFloat(), default_value=0)
    }
```

The outbound values will be Python dictionaries by default, but you can have them converted to other types by specifying an `out_type` function or class.

```
__init__(name: str, fields: Union[Callable[[]], Mapping[str, GraphQLInputField]], Mapping[str,
    GraphQLInputField], description: Optional[str] = None, out_type: Optional[Callable[[Dict[str,
    Any]], Any]] = None, extensions: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None, ast_node:
    Optional[InputObjectTypeDefinitionNode] = None, extension_ast_nodes:
    Optional[Collection[InputObjectTypeExtensionNode]] = None) → None
```

**ast\_node:** Optional[[InputObjectTypeDefinitionNode](#)]

**description:** Optional[str]

**extension\_ast\_nodes:** Tuple[[InputObjectTypeExtensionNode](#), ...]

**extensions:** Dict[str, Any]

**property fields:** Dict[str, [GraphQLInputField](#)]

Get provided fields, wrap them as [GraphQLInputField](#) if needed.

**name:** str

**static out\_type**(value: Dict[str, Any]) → Any

Transform outbound values (this is an extension of [GraphQL.js](#)).

This default implementation passes values unaltered as dictionaries.

```
reserved_types: Dict[str, GraphQLNamedType] = {'Boolean': <GraphQLScalarType
'Boolean'>, 'Float': <GraphQLScalarType 'Float'>, 'ID': <GraphQLScalarType 'ID'>,
'Int': <GraphQLScalarType 'Int'>, 'String': <GraphQLScalarType 'String'>,
'__Directive': <GraphQLObjectType '__Directive'>, '__DirectiveLocation':
<GraphQLEnumType '__DirectiveLocation'>, '__EnumValue': <GraphQLObjectType
'__EnumValue'>, '__Field': <GraphQLObjectType '__Field'>, '__InputValue':
<GraphQLObjectType '__InputValue'>, '__Schema': <GraphQLObjectType '__Schema'>,
'__Type': <GraphQLObjectType '__Type'>, '__TypeKind': <GraphQLEnumType
'__TypeKind'>}
```

`to_kwargs()` → GraphQLInputObjectTypeKwargs

**class** `graphql.type.GraphQLInterfaceType`(*name: str, \*\_args: Any, \*\*\_kwargs: Any*)

Bases: `GraphQLNamedType`

Interface Type Definition

When a field can return one of a heterogeneous set of types, an Interface type is used to describe what types are possible, what fields are in common across all types, as well as a function to determine which type is actually used when the field is resolved.

Example:

```
EntityType = GraphQLInterfaceType('Entity', {
    'name': GraphQLField(GraphQLString),
})
```

`__init__`(*name: str, fields: Union[Callable[[], Mapping[str, GraphQLField]], Mapping[str, GraphQLField]], interfaces: Optional[Union[Callable[[], Collection[GraphQLInterfaceType]], Collection[GraphQLInterfaceType]]] = None, resolve\_type: Optional[Callable[[Any, GraphQLResolveInfo, Union[GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType]], Optional[Union[Awaitable[Optional[str]], str]]] = None, description: Optional[str] = None, extensions: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None, ast\_node: Optional[InterfaceTypeDefinitionNode] = None, extension\_ast\_nodes: Optional[Collection[InterfaceTypeExtensionNode]] = None) → None*

**ast\_node:** Optional[`InterfaceTypeDefinitionNode`]

**description:** Optional[str]

**extension\_ast\_nodes:** Tuple[`InterfaceTypeExtensionNode`, ...]

**extensions:** Dict[str, Any]

**property fields:** Dict[str, `GraphQLField`]

Get provided fields, wrapping them as GraphQLFields if needed.

**property interfaces:** Tuple[`GraphQLInterfaceType`, ...]

Get provided interfaces.

**name:** str

**reserved\_types:** Dict[str, `GraphQLNamedType`] = {'Boolean': <GraphQLScalarType 'Boolean'>, 'Float': <GraphQLScalarType 'Float'>, 'ID': <GraphQLScalarType 'ID'>, 'Int': <GraphQLScalarType 'Int'>, 'String': <GraphQLScalarType 'String'>, '\_\_Directive': <GraphQLObjectType '\_\_Directive'>, '\_\_DirectiveLocation': <GraphQLEnumType '\_\_DirectiveLocation'>, '\_\_EnumValue': <GraphQLObjectType '\_\_EnumValue'>, '\_\_Field': <GraphQLObjectType '\_\_Field'>, '\_\_InputValue': <GraphQLObjectType '\_\_InputValue'>, '\_\_Schema': <GraphQLObjectType '\_\_Schema'>, '\_\_Type': <GraphQLObjectType '\_\_Type'>, '\_\_TypeKind': <GraphQLEnumType '\_\_TypeKind'>}

**resolve\_type:** Optional[Callable[[Any, `GraphQLResolveInfo`, Union[`GraphQLInterfaceType`, `GraphQLUnionType`]], Optional[Union[Awaitable[Optional[str]], str]]]

`to_kwargs()` → GraphQLInterfaceTypeKwargs

**class** graphql.type.GraphQLObjectType(*name: str, \*\_args: Any, \*\*\_kwargs: Any*)

Bases: [GraphQLNamedType](#)

Object Type Definition

Almost all the GraphQL types you define will be object types. Object types have a name, but most importantly describe their fields.

Example:

```
AddressType = GraphQLObjectType('Address', {
    'street': GraphQLField(GraphQLString),
    'number': GraphQLField(GraphQLInt),
    'formatted': GraphQLField(GraphQLString,
        lambda obj, info, **args: f'{obj.number} {obj.street}')
```

When two types need to refer to each other, or a type needs to refer to itself in a field, you can use a lambda function with no arguments (a so-called “thunk”) to supply the fields lazily.

Example:

```
PersonType = GraphQLObjectType('Person', lambda: {
    'name': GraphQLField(GraphQLString),
    'bestFriend': GraphQLField(PersonType)
})
```

```
__init__(name: str, fields: Union[Callable[[], Mapping[str, GraphQLField]], Mapping[str, GraphQLField]], interfaces: Optional[Union[Callable[[], Collection[GraphQLInterfaceType]], Collection[GraphQLInterfaceType]]) = None, is_type_of: Optional[Callable[[Any, GraphQLResolveInfo], Union[Awaitable[bool], bool]]] = None, extensions: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None, description: Optional[str] = None, ast_node: Optional[ObjectTypeDefinitionNode] = None, extension_ast_nodes: Optional[Collection[ObjectTypeExtensionNode]] = None) → None
```

**ast\_node:** [Optional\[ObjectTypeDefinitionNode\]](#)

**description:** [Optional\[str\]](#)

**extension\_ast\_nodes:** [Tuple\[ObjectTypeExtensionNode, ...\]](#)

**extensions:** [Dict\[str, Any\]](#)

**property fields:** [Dict\[str, GraphQLField\]](#)

Get provided fields, wrapping them as GraphQLFields if needed.

**property interfaces:** [Tuple\[GraphQLInterfaceType, ...\]](#)

Get provided interfaces.

**is\_type\_of:** [Optional\[Callable\[\[Any, GraphQLResolveInfo\], Union\[Awaitable\[bool\], bool\]\]\]](#)

**name:** [str](#)

```
reserved_types: Dict[str, GraphQLNamedType] = {'Boolean': <GraphQLScalarType
'Boolean'>, 'Float': <GraphQLScalarType 'Float'>, 'ID': <GraphQLScalarType 'ID'>,
'Int': <GraphQLScalarType 'Int'>, 'String': <GraphQLScalarType 'String'>,
'__Directive': <GraphQLObjectType '__Directive'>, '__DirectiveLocation':
<GraphQLEnumType '__DirectiveLocation'>, '__EnumValue': <GraphQLObjectType
'__EnumValue'>, '__Field': <GraphQLObjectType '__Field'>, '__InputValue':
<GraphQLObjectType '__InputValue'>, '__Schema': <GraphQLObjectType '__Schema'>,
'__Type': <GraphQLObjectType '__Type'>, '__TypeKind': <GraphQLEnumType
'__TypeKind'>}
```

`to_kwargs()` → GraphQLObjectTypeKwargs

**class** graphql.type.GraphQLScalarType(*name: str, \*\_args: Any, \*\*\_kwargs: Any*)

Bases: [GraphQLNamedType](#)

Scalar Type Definition

The leaf values of any request and input values to arguments are Scalars (or Enums) and are defined with a name and a series of functions used to parse input from ast or variables and to ensure validity.

If a type's serialize function returns None, then an error will be raised and a None value will be returned in the response. It is always better to validate.

Example:

```
def serialize_odd(value: Any) -> int:
    try:
        value = int(value)
    except ValueError:
        raise GraphQLError(
            f"Scalar 'Odd' cannot represent '{value}'"
            " since it is not an integer.")
    if not value % 2:
        raise GraphQLError(
            f"Scalar 'Odd' cannot represent '{value}' since it is even.")
    return value

odd_type = GraphQLScalarType('Odd', serialize=serialize_odd)
```

`__init__`(*name: str, serialize: Optional[Callable[[Any], Any]] = None, parse\_value: Optional[Callable[[Any], Any]] = None, parse\_literal: Optional[Callable[[ValueNode], Optional[Dict[str, Any]]], Any]] = None, description: Optional[str] = None, specified\_by\_url: Optional[str] = None, extensions: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None, ast\_node: Optional[ScalarTypeDefinitionNode] = None, extension\_ast\_nodes: Optional[Collection[ScalarTypeExtensionNode]] = None) → None*

**ast\_node:** Optional[[ScalarTypeDefinitionNode](#)]

**description:** Optional[str]

**extension\_ast\_nodes:** Tuple[[ScalarTypeExtensionNode](#), ...]

**extensions:** Dict[str, Any]

**name:** str

**parse\_literal**(*node*: ValueNode, *variables*: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None) → Any

Parses an externally provided literal value to use as an input.

This default method uses the `parse_value` method and should be replaced with a more specific version when creating a scalar type.

**static parse\_value**(*value*: Any) → Any

Parses an externally provided value to use as an input.

This default method just passes the value through and should be replaced with a more specific version when creating a scalar type.

```
reserved_types: Dict[str, GraphQLNamedType] = {'Boolean': <GraphQLScalarType
'Boolean'>, 'Float': <GraphQLScalarType 'Float'>, 'ID': <GraphQLScalarType 'ID'>,
'Int': <GraphQLScalarType 'Int'>, 'String': <GraphQLScalarType 'String'>,
'__Directive': <GraphQLObjectType '__Directive'>, '__DirectiveLocation':
<GraphQLEnumType '__DirectiveLocation'>, '__EnumValue': <GraphQLObjectType
'__EnumValue'>, '__Field': <GraphQLObjectType '__Field'>, '__InputValue':
<GraphQLObjectType '__InputValue'>, '__Schema': <GraphQLObjectType '__Schema'>,
'__Type': <GraphQLObjectType '__Type'>, '__TypeKind': <GraphQLEnumType
'__TypeKind'>}
```

**static serialize**(*value*: Any) → Any

Serializes an internal value to include in a response.

This default method just passes the value through and should be replaced with a more specific version when creating a scalar type.

**specified\_by\_url**: Optional[str]

**to\_kwargs**() → GraphQLScalarTypeKwargs

**class** graphql.type.GraphQLUnionType(*name*: str, \*\_args: Any, \*\*\_kwargs: Any)

Bases: GraphQLNamedType

Union Type Definition

When a field can return one of a heterogeneous set of types, a Union type is used to describe what types are possible as well as providing a function to determine which type is actually used when the field is resolved.

Example:

```
def resolve_type(obj, _info, _type):
    if isinstance(obj, Dog):
        return DogType()
    if isinstance(obj, Cat):
        return CatType()
```

```
PetType = GraphQLUnionType('Pet', [DogType, CatType], resolve_type)
```

```
__init__(name: str, types: Union[Callable[[]], Collection[GraphQLObjectType]],
         Collection[GraphQLObjectType], resolve_type: Optional[Callable[[Any, GraphQLResolveInfo,
Union[GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType]], Optional[Union[Awaitable[Optional[str]],
str]]]] = None, description: Optional[str] = None, extensions: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None,
         ast_node: Optional[UnionTypeDefinitionNode] = None, extension_ast_nodes:
         Optional[Collection[UnionTypeExtensionNode]] = None) → None
```

**ast\_node**: Optional[UnionTypeDefinitionNode]

```
description: Optional[str]

extension_ast_nodes: Tuple[UnionTypeExtensionNode, ...]

extensions: Dict[str, Any]

name: str

reserved_types: Dict[str, GraphQLNamedType] = {'Boolean': <GraphQLScalarType
'Boolean'>, 'Float': <GraphQLScalarType 'Float'>, 'ID': <GraphQLScalarType 'ID'>,
'Int': <GraphQLScalarType 'Int'>, 'String': <GraphQLScalarType 'String'>,
'__Directive': <GraphQLObjectType '__Directive'>, '__DirectiveLocation':
<GraphQLEnumType '__DirectiveLocation'>, '__EnumValue': <GraphQLObjectType
'__EnumValue'>, '__Field': <GraphQLObjectType '__Field'>, '__InputValue':
<GraphQLObjectType '__InputValue'>, '__Schema': <GraphQLObjectType '__Schema'>,
'__Type': <GraphQLObjectType '__Type'>, '__TypeKind': <GraphQLEnumType
'__TypeKind'>}}

resolve_type: Optional[Callable[[Any, GraphQLResolveInfo,
Union[GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType]],
Optional[Union[Awaitable[Optional[str]], str]]]]

to_kwargs() → GraphQLUnionTypeKwargs

property types: Tuple[GraphQLObjectType, ...]
    Get provided types.
```

## Type Wrappers

```
class graphql.type.GraphQLList(type_: GT)
```

Bases: [GraphQLWrappingType](#)[GT]

List Type Wrapper

A list is a wrapping type which points to another type. Lists are often created within the context of defining the fields of an object type.

Example:

```
class PersonType(GraphQLObjectType):
    name = 'Person'

    @property
    def fields(self):
        return {
            'parents': GraphQLField(GraphQLList(PersonType())),
            'children': GraphQLField(GraphQLList(PersonType())),
        }
```

```
__init__(type_: GT) → None
```

```
of_type: GT
```



**class** graphql.type.GraphQLNonNull(*type\_*: GNT)

Bases: *GraphQLWrappingType*[GNT]

Non-Null Type Wrapper

A non-null is a wrapping type which points to another type. Non-null types enforce that their values are never null and can ensure an error is raised if this ever occurs during a request. It is useful for fields which you can make a strong guarantee on non-nullability, for example usually the id field of a database row will never be null.

Example:

```
class RowType(GraphQLObjectType):
    name = 'Row'
    fields = {
        'id': GraphQLField(GraphQLNonNull(GraphQLString()))
    }
```

Note: the enforcement of non-nullability occurs within the executor.

**\_\_init\_\_**(*type\_*: GNT)

**of\_type**: GT

## Types

graphql.type.GraphQLAbstractType

alias of Union[*GraphQLInterfaceType*, *GraphQLUnionType*]

**class** graphql.type.GraphQLArgument(*type\_*: Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList, GraphQLNonNull[Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList]]], *default\_value*: Any = Undefined, *description*: Optional[str] = None, *deprecation\_reason*: Optional[str] = None, *out\_name*: Optional[str] = None, *extensions*: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None, *ast\_node*: Optional[InputValueDefinitionNode] = None)

Bases: object

Definition of a GraphQL argument

**\_\_init\_\_**(*type\_*: Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList, GraphQLNonNull[Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList]]], *default\_value*: Any = Undefined, *description*: Optional[str] = None, *deprecation\_reason*: Optional[str] = None, *out\_name*: Optional[str] = None, *extensions*: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None, *ast\_node*: Optional[InputValueDefinitionNode] = None) → None

**ast\_node**: Optional[InputValueDefinitionNode]

**default\_value**: Any

**deprecation\_reason**: Optional[str]

**description**: Optional[str]

**extensions**: Dict[str, Any]

**out\_name:** Optional[str]

**to\_kwargs()** → GraphQLArgumentKwargs

**type:** Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList, GraphQLNonNull[Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList]]]

graphql.type.GraphQLArgumentMap

alias of Dict[str, GraphQLArgument]

graphql.type.GraphQLCompositeType

alias of Union[GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType]

**class** graphql.type.GraphQLEnumValue(*value: Optional[Any] = None, description: Optional[str] = None, deprecation\_reason: Optional[str] = None, extensions: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None, ast\_node: Optional[EnumValueDefinitionNode] = None*)

Bases: object

**\_\_init\_\_**(*value: Optional[Any] = None, description: Optional[str] = None, deprecation\_reason: Optional[str] = None, extensions: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None, ast\_node: Optional[EnumValueDefinitionNode] = None*) → None

**ast\_node:** Optional[EnumValueDefinitionNode]

**deprecation\_reason:** Optional[str]

**description:** Optional[str]

**extensions:** Dict[str, Any]

**to\_kwargs()** → GraphQLEnumValueKwargs

**value:** Any

graphql.type.GraphQLEnumValueMap

alias of Dict[str, GraphQLEnumValue]

**class** graphql.type.GraphQLField(*type\_: Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLList, GraphQLNonNull[Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLList]]], args: Optional[Dict[str, GraphQLArgument]] = None, resolve: Optional[Callable[[...], Any]] = None, subscribe: Optional[Callable[[...], Any]] = None, description: Optional[str] = None, deprecation\_reason: Optional[str] = None, extensions: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None, ast\_node: Optional[FieldDefinitionNode] = None*)

Bases: object

Definition of a GraphQL field

```

__init__(type_: Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType,
    GraphQLUnionType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLList,
    GraphQLNonNull[Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType,
    GraphQLUnionType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLList]]], args: Optional[Dict[str,
    GraphQLArgument]] = None, resolve: Optional[Callable[[...], Any]] = None, subscribe:
    Optional[Callable[[...], Any]] = None, description: Optional[str] = None, deprecation_reason:
    Optional[str] = None, extensions: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None, ast_node:
    Optional[FieldDefinitionNode] = None) → None

```

**args:** Dict[str, [GraphQLArgument](#)]

**ast\_node:** Optional[[FieldDefinitionNode](#)]

**deprecation\_reason:** Optional[str]

**description:** Optional[str]

**extensions:** Dict[str, Any]

**resolve:** Optional[Callable[[...], Any]]

**subscribe:** Optional[Callable[[...], Any]]

**to\_kwargs()** → GraphQLFieldKwargs

**type:** Union[[GraphQLScalarType](#), [GraphQLObjectType](#), [GraphQLInterfaceType](#),  
[GraphQLUnionType](#), [GraphQLEnumType](#), [GraphQLList](#),  
[GraphQLNonNull](#)[Union[[GraphQLScalarType](#), [GraphQLObjectType](#), [GraphQLInterfaceType](#),  
[GraphQLUnionType](#), [GraphQLEnumType](#), [GraphQLList](#)]]]

`graphql.type.GraphQLFieldMap`

alias of Dict[str, [GraphQLField](#)]

```

class graphql.type.GraphQLInputField(type_: Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLEnumType,
    GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList,
    GraphQLNonNull[Union[GraphQLScalarType,
    GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList]]],
    default_value: Any = Undefined, description: Optional[str] = None,
    deprecation_reason: Optional[str] = None, out_name:
    Optional[str] = None, extensions: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None,
    ast_node: Optional[InputValueDefinitionNode] = None)

```

Bases: object

Definition of a GraphQL input field

```

__init__(type_: Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType,
    GraphQLList, GraphQLNonNull[Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLEnumType,
    GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList]]], default_value: Any = Undefined, description:
    Optional[str] = None, deprecation_reason: Optional[str] = None, out_name: Optional[str] =
    None, extensions: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None, ast_node:
    Optional[InputValueDefinitionNode] = None) → None

```

**ast\_node:** Optional[[InputValueDefinitionNode](#)]

**default\_value:** Any

**deprecation\_reason:** Optional[str]

**description:** Optional[str]  
**extensions:** Dict[str, Any]  
**out\_name:** Optional[str]  
**to\_kwargs()** → GraphQLInputFieldKwargs  
**type:** Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList, GraphQLNonNull[Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList]]]

**graphql.type.GraphQLInputFieldMap**  
alias of Dict[str, GraphQLInputField]

**graphql.type.GraphQLInputType**  
alias of Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList, GraphQLNonNull[Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList]]]

**graphql.type.GraphQLLeafType**  
alias of Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLEnumType]

**class graphql.type.GraphQLNamedType**(name: str, \*\_args: Any, \*\*\_kwargs: Any)

Bases: GraphQLType

Base class for all GraphQL named types

**\_\_init\_\_**(name: str, description: Optional[str] = None, extensions: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None, ast\_node: Optional[TypeDefinitionNode] = None, extension\_ast\_nodes: Optional[Collection[TypeExtensionNode]] = None) → None

**ast\_node:** Optional[TypeDefinitionNode]

**description:** Optional[str]

**extension\_ast\_nodes:** Tuple[TypeExtensionNode, ...]

**extensions:** Dict[str, Any]

**name:** str

**reserved\_types:** Dict[str, GraphQLNamedType] = {'Boolean': <GraphQLScalarType 'Boolean'>, 'Float': <GraphQLScalarType 'Float'>, 'ID': <GraphQLScalarType 'ID'>, 'Int': <GraphQLScalarType 'Int'>, 'String': <GraphQLScalarType 'String'>, '\_\_Directive': <GraphQLObjectType '\_\_Directive'>, '\_\_DirectiveLocation': <GraphQLEnumType '\_\_DirectiveLocation'>, '\_\_EnumValue': <GraphQLObjectType '\_\_EnumValue'>, '\_\_Field': <GraphQLObjectType '\_\_Field'>, '\_\_InputValue': <GraphQLObjectType '\_\_InputValue'>, '\_\_Schema': <GraphQLObjectType '\_\_Schema'>, '\_\_Type': <GraphQLObjectType '\_\_Type'>, '\_\_TypeKind': <GraphQLEnumType '\_\_TypeKind'>}

**to\_kwargs()** → GraphQLNamedTypeKwargs

**graphql.type.GraphQLNullableType**  
alias of Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList]

**graphql.type.GraphQLOutputType**

alias of Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLList, GraphQLNonNull[Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLList]]]

**class graphql.type.GraphQLType**

Bases: object

Base class for all GraphQL types

**\_\_init\_\_**()

**class graphql.type.GraphQLWrappingType**(type\_: GT)

Bases: GraphQLType, Generic[GT]

Base class for all GraphQL wrapping types

**\_\_init\_\_**(type\_: GT) → None

**of\_type:** GT

**graphql.type.Thunk**

alias of Union[Callable[[], T], T]

**graphql.type.ThunkCollection**

alias of Union[Callable[[], Collection[T]], Collection[T]]

**graphql.type.ThunkMapping**

alias of Union[Callable[[], Mapping[str, T]], Mapping[str, T]]

**Resolvers****graphql.type.GraphQLFieldResolver**

alias of Callable[[...], Any]

**graphql.type.GraphQLIsTypeOfFn**

alias of Callable[[Any, GraphQLResolveInfo], Union[Awaitable[bool], bool]]

**class graphql.type.GraphQLResolveInfo**(field\_name: str, field\_nodes: List[FieldNode], return\_type: GraphQLOutputType, parent\_type: GraphQLObjectType, path: Path, schema: GraphQLSchema, fragments: Dict[str, FragmentDefinitionNode], root\_value: Any, operation: OperationDefinitionNode, variable\_values: Dict[str, Any], context: Any, is\_awaitable: Callable[[Any], bool])

Bases: NamedTuple

Collection of information passed to the resolvers.

This is always passed as the first argument to the resolvers.

Note that contrary to the JavaScript implementation, the context (commonly used to represent an authenticated user, or request-specific caches) is included here and not passed as an additional argument.

**\_\_init\_\_**()

**context:** Any

Alias for field number 10

**count**(*value*, /)

Return number of occurrences of value.

**field\_name:** **str**

Alias for field number 0

**field\_nodes:** **List**[*FieldNode*]

Alias for field number 1

**fragments:** **Dict**[**str**, *FragmentDefinitionNode*]

Alias for field number 6

**index**(*value*, *start=0*, *stop=9223372036854775807*, /)

Return first index of value.

Raises ValueError if the value is not present.

**is\_awaitable:** **Callable**[[**Any**], **bool**]

Alias for field number 11

**operation:** *OperationDefinitionNode*

Alias for field number 8

**parent\_type:** *GraphQLObjectType*

Alias for field number 3

**path:** *Path*

Alias for field number 4

**return\_type:** *GraphQLOutputType*

Alias for field number 2

**root\_value:** **Any**

Alias for field number 7

**schema:** **'GraphQLSchema'**

Alias for field number 5

**variable\_values:** **Dict**[**str**, **Any**]

Alias for field number 9

`graphql.type.GraphQLTypeResolver`

alias of `Callable[[Any, GraphQLResolveInfo, GraphQLAbstractType], Optional[Union[Awaitable[Optional[str]], str]]]`

## Directives

### Predicates

`graphql.type.is_directive`(*directive: Any*) → `TypeGuard`[*GraphQLDirective*]

Test if the given value is a GraphQL directive.

`graphql.type.is_specified_directive`(*directive: GraphQLDirective*) → `bool`

Check whether the given directive is one of the specified directives.

## Definitions

```
class graphql.type.GraphQLDirective(name: str, locations: Collection[DirectiveLocation], args:
    Optional[Dict[str, GraphQLArgument]] = None, is_repeatable: bool
    = False, description: Optional[str] = None, extensions:
    Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None, ast_node:
    Optional[DirectiveDefinitionNode] = None)
```

Bases: object

GraphQL Directive

Directives are used by the GraphQL runtime as a way of modifying execution behavior. Type system creators will usually not create these directly.

```
__init__(name: str, locations: Collection[DirectiveLocation], args: Optional[Dict[str,
    GraphQLArgument]] = None, is_repeatable: bool = False, description: Optional[str] = None,
    extensions: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None, ast_node: Optional[DirectiveDefinitionNode] =
    None) → None
```

**args:** Dict[str, GraphQLArgument]

**ast\_node:** Optional[DirectiveDefinitionNode]

**description:** Optional[str]

**extensions:** Dict[str, Any]

**is\_repeatable:** bool

**locations:** Tuple[DirectiveLocation, ...]

**name:** str

**to\_kwargs()** → GraphQLDirectiveKwargs

graphql.type.GraphQLIncludeDirective

alias of <GraphQLDirective(@include)>

graphql.type.GraphQLSkipDirective

alias of <GraphQLDirective(@skip)>

graphql.type.GraphQLDeferDirective

alias of <GraphQLDirective(@defer)>

graphql.type.GraphQLStreamDirective

alias of <GraphQLDirective(@stream)>

graphql.type.GraphQLDeprecatedDirective

alias of <GraphQLDirective(@deprecated)>

graphql.type.GraphQLSpecifiedByDirective

alias of <GraphQLDirective(@specifiedBy)>

graphql.type.specified\_directives

A tuple with all directives from the GraphQL specification

graphql.type.DEFAULT\_DEPRECATION\_REASON = 'No longer supported'

String constant that can be used as the default value for deprecation\_reason.

## Introspection

### Predicates

`graphql.type.is_introspection_type`(*type\_*: GraphQLNamedType) → bool  
Check whether the given named GraphQL type is an introspection type.

### Definitions

`class graphql.type.TypeKind`(*value*)

Bases: Enum

An enumeration.

`ENUM` = 'enum'

`INPUT_OBJECT` = 'input object'

`INTERFACE` = 'interface'

`LIST` = 'list'

`NON_NULL` = 'non-null'

`OBJECT` = 'object'

`SCALAR` = 'scalar'

`UNION` = 'union'

`graphql.type.TypeMetaFieldDef`

alias of <GraphQLField <GraphQLObjectType '\_\_Type'>>

`graphql.type.TypeNameMetaFieldDef`

alias of <GraphQLField <GraphQLNonNull <GraphQLScalarType 'String'>>>

`graphql.type.SchemaMetaFieldDef`

alias of <GraphQLField <GraphQLNonNull <GraphQLObjectType '\_\_Schema'>>>

`graphql.type.introspection_types`

This is a mapping containing all introspection types with their names as keys

### Scalars

### Predicates

`graphql.type.is_specified_scalar_type`(*type\_*: GraphQLNamedType) → TypeGuard[GraphQLScalarType]  
Check whether the given named GraphQL type is a specified scalar type.



## Definitions

`graphql.type.GraphQLBoolean`

alias of `<GraphQLScalarType 'Boolean'>`

`graphql.type.GraphQLFloat`

alias of `<GraphQLScalarType 'Float'>`

`graphql.type.GraphQLID`

alias of `<GraphQLScalarType 'ID'>`

`graphql.type.GraphQLInt`

alias of `<GraphQLScalarType 'Int'>`

`graphql.type.GraphQLString`

alias of `<GraphQLScalarType 'String'>`

`graphql.type.GRAPHQL_MAX_INT`

Maximum possible Int value as per GraphQL Spec (32-bit signed integer)

`graphql.type.GRAPHQL_MIN_INT`

Minimum possible Int value as per GraphQL Spec (32-bit signed integer)

## Schema

### Predicates

`graphql.type.is_schema(schema: Any) → TypeGuard[GraphQLSchema]`

Test if the given value is a GraphQL schema.

## Definitions

```
class graphql.type.GraphQLSchema(query: Optional[GraphQLObjectType] = None, mutation:
    Optional[GraphQLObjectType] = None, subscription:
    Optional[GraphQLObjectType] = None, types:
    Optional[Collection[GraphQLNamedType]] = None, directives:
    Optional[Collection[GraphQLDirective]] = None, description:
    Optional[str] = None, extensions: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None,
    ast_node: Optional[SchemaDefinitionNode] = None,
    extension_ast_nodes: Optional[Collection[SchemaExtensionNode]] =
    None, assume_valid: bool = False)
```

Bases: `object`

Schema Definition

A Schema is created by supplying the root types of each type of operation, query and mutation (optional). A schema definition is then supplied to the validator and executor.

Schemas should be considered immutable once they are created. If you want to modify a schema, modify the result of the `to_kwargs()` method and recreate the schema.

Example:

```
MyAppSchema = GraphQLSchema(
    query=MyAppQueryRootType,
    mutation=MyAppMutationRootType)
```

Note: When the schema is constructed, by default only the types that are reachable by traversing the root types are included, other types must be explicitly referenced.

Example:

```
character_interface = GraphQLInterfaceType('Character', ...)

human_type = GraphQLObjectType(
    'Human', interfaces=[character_interface], ...)

droid_type = GraphQLObjectType(
    'Droid', interfaces: [character_interface], ...)

schema = GraphQLSchema(
    query=GraphQLObjectType('Query',
        fields={'hero': GraphQLField(character_interface, ...)}),
    ...
    # Since this schema references only the `Character` interface it's
    # necessary to explicitly list the types that implement it if
    # you want them to be included in the final schema.
    types=[human_type, droid_type])
```

Note: If a list of directives is provided to GraphQLSchema, that will be the exact list of directives represented and allowed. If directives is not provided, then a default set of the specified directives (e.g. @include and @skip) will be used. If you wish to provide *additional* directives to these specified directives, you must explicitly declare them. Example:

```
MyAppSchema = GraphQLSchema(
    ...
    directives=specified_directives + [my_custom_directive])
```

```
__init__(query: Optional[GraphQLObjectType] = None, mutation: Optional[GraphQLObjectType] =
    None, subscription: Optional[GraphQLObjectType] = None, types:
    Optional[Collection[GraphQLNamedType]] = None, directives:
    Optional[Collection[GraphQLDirective]] = None, description: Optional[str] = None, extensions:
    Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None, ast_node: Optional[SchemaDefinitionNode] = None,
    extension_ast_nodes: Optional[Collection[SchemaExtensionNode]] = None, assume_valid: bool
    = False) → None
```

Initialize GraphQL schema.

If this schema was built from a source known to be valid, then it may be marked with `assume_valid` to avoid an additional type system validation.

**ast\_node:** Optional[*ast.SchemaDefinitionNode*]

**description:** Optional[str]

**directives:** Tuple[*GraphQLDirective*, ...]

**extension\_ast\_nodes:** Tuple[*ast.SchemaExtensionNode*, ...]

**extensions:** Dict[str, Any]

**get\_directive**(name: str) → Optional[GraphQLDirective]

**get\_field**(parent\_type: Union[GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType], field\_name: str) → Optional[GraphQLField]

Get field of a given type with the given name.

This method looks up the field on the given type definition. It has special casing for the three introspection fields, `__schema`, `__type` and `__typename`.

`__typename` is special because it can always be queried as a field, even in situations where no other fields are allowed, like on a Union.

`__schema` and `__type` could get automatically added to the query type, but that would require mutating type definitions, which would cause issues.

**get\_implementations**(interface\_type: GraphQLInterfaceType) → InterfaceImplementations

**get\_possible\_types**(abstract\_type: Union[GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType]) → List[GraphQLObjectType]

Get list of all possible concrete types for given abstract type.

**get\_root\_type**(operation: OperationType) → Optional[GraphQLObjectType]

**get\_type**(name: str) → Optional[GraphQLNamedType]

**is\_sub\_type**(abstract\_type: Union[GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType], maybe\_sub\_type: GraphQLNamedType) → bool

Check whether a type is a subtype of a given abstract type.

**mutation\_type:** Optional[GraphQLObjectType]

**query\_type:** Optional[GraphQLObjectType]

**subscription\_type:** Optional[GraphQLObjectType]

**to\_kwargs**() → GraphQLSchemaKwargs

**type\_map:** TypeMap

**property validation\_errors:** Optional[List[GraphQLError]]

## Validate

### Functions

`graphql.type.validate_schema`(schema: GraphQLSchema) → List[GraphQLError]

Validate a GraphQL schema.

Implements the “Type Validation” sub-sections of the specification’s “Type System” section.

Validation runs synchronously, returning a list of encountered errors, or an empty list if no errors were encountered and the Schema is valid.

## Assertions

`graphql.type.assert_valid_schema(schema: GraphQLSchema) → None`

Utility function which asserts a schema is valid.

Throws a `TypeError` if the schema is invalid.

## Other

### Thunk Handling

`graphql.type.resolve_thunk(thunk: Union[Callable[[], T], T]) → T`

Resolve the given thunk.

Used while defining GraphQL types to allow for circular references in otherwise immutable type definitions.

## Assertions

`graphql.type.assert_name(name: str) → str`

Uphold the spec rules about naming.

`graphql.type.assert_enum_value_name(name: str) → str`

Uphold the spec rules about naming enum values.

## Utilities

### GraphQL Utilities

The `graphql.utilities` package contains common useful computations to use with the GraphQL language and type objects.

The GraphQL query recommended for a full schema introspection:

```
graphql.utilities.get_introspection_query(descriptions: bool = True, specified_by_url: bool = False,
                                         directive_is_repeatable: bool = False, schema_description:
                                         bool = False, input_value_deprecation: bool = False) → str
```

Get a query for introspection.

Optionally, you can exclude descriptions, include specification URLs, include repeatability of directives, and specify whether to include the schema description as well.

### `class graphql.utilities.IntrospectionQuery`

Bases: `TypedDict`

The root typed dictionary for schema introspections.

Get the target Operation from a Document:

```
graphql.utilities.get_operation_ast(document_ast: DocumentNode, operation_name: Optional[str] =
                                   None) → Optional[OperationDefinitionNode]
```

Get operation AST node.

Returns an operation AST given a document AST and optionally an operation name. If a name is not provided, an operation is only returned if only one is provided in the document.

Convert a GraphQLSchema to an IntrospectionQuery:

```
graphql.utilities.introspection_from_schema(schema: GraphQLSchema, descriptions: bool = True,
                                           specified_by_url: bool = True, directive_is_repeatable:
                                           bool = True, schema_description: bool = True,
                                           input_value_deprecation: bool = True) →
                                           IntrospectionQuery
```

Build an IntrospectionQuery from a GraphQLSchema

IntrospectionQuery is useful for utilities that care about type and field relationships, but do not need to traverse through those relationships.

This is the inverse of `build_client_schema`. The primary use case is outside of the server context, for instance when doing schema comparisons.

Build a GraphQLSchema from an introspection result:

```
graphql.utilities.build_client_schema(introspection: IntrospectionQuery, assume_valid: bool = False)
→ GraphQLSchema
```

Build a GraphQLSchema for use by client tools.

Given the result of a client running the introspection query, creates and returns a GraphQLSchema instance which can be then used with all GraphQL-core 3 tools, but cannot be used to execute a query, as introspection does not represent the “resolver”, “parse” or “serialize” functions or any other server-internal mechanisms.

This function expects a complete introspection result. Don’t forget to check the “errors” field of a server response before calling this function.

Build a GraphQLSchema from GraphQL Schema language:

```
graphql.utilities.build_ast_schema(document_ast: DocumentNode, assume_valid: bool = False,
                                   assume_valid_sdl: bool = False) → GraphQLSchema
```

Build a GraphQL Schema from a given AST.

This takes the ast of a schema document produced by the parse function in `src/language/parser.py`.

If no schema definition is provided, then it will look for types named Query, Mutation and Subscription.

Given that AST it constructs a GraphQLSchema. The resulting schema has no resolve methods, so execution will use default resolvers.

When building a schema from a GraphQL service’s introspection result, it might be safe to assume the schema is valid. Set `assume_valid` to `True` to assume the produced schema is valid. Set `assume_valid_sdl` to `True` to assume it is already a valid SDL document.

```
graphql.utilities.build_schema(source: Union[str, Source], assume_valid: bool = False, assume_valid_sdl:
                               bool = False, no_location: bool = False, allow_legacy_fragment_variables:
                               bool = False) → GraphQLSchema
```

Build a GraphQLSchema directly from a source document.

Extend an existing GraphQLSchema from a parsed GraphQL Schema language AST:

```
graphql.utilities.extend_schema(schema: GraphQLSchema, document_ast: DocumentNode, assume_valid:
                                bool = False, assume_valid_sdl: bool = False) → GraphQLSchema
```

Extend the schema with extensions from a given document.

Produces a new schema given an existing schema and a document which may contain GraphQL type extensions and definitions. The original schema will remain unaltered.

Because a schema represents a graph of references, a schema cannot be extended without effectively making an entire copy. We do not know until it’s too late if subgraphs remain unchanged.

This algorithm copies the provided schema, applying extensions while producing the copy. The original schema remains unaltered.

When extending a schema with a known valid extension, it might be safe to assume the schema is valid. Set `assume_valid` to `True` to assume the produced schema is valid. Set `assume_valid_sdl` to `True` to assume it is already a valid SDL document.

Sort a GraphQLSchema:

```
graphql.utilities.lexicographic_sort_schema(schema: GraphQLSchema) → GraphQLSchema
```

Sort GraphQLSchema.

This function returns a sorted copy of the given GraphQLSchema.

Print a GraphQLSchema to GraphQL Schema language:

```
graphql.utilities.print_introspection_schema(schema: GraphQLSchema) → str
```

```
graphql.utilities.print_schema(schema: GraphQLSchema) → str
```

```
graphql.utilities.print_type(type_: GraphQLNamedType) → str
```

Create a GraphQLType from a GraphQL language AST:

```
graphql.utilities.type_from_ast(schema: GraphQLSchema, type_node: NamedTypeNode) →  
Optional[GraphQLNamedType]
```

```
graphql.utilities.type_from_ast(schema: GraphQLSchema, type_node: ListTypeNode) →  
Optional[GraphQLList]
```

```
graphql.utilities.type_from_ast(schema: GraphQLSchema, type_node: NonNullTypeNode) →  
Optional[GraphQLNonNull]
```

```
graphql.utilities.type_from_ast(schema: GraphQLSchema, type_node: TypeNode) →  
Optional[GraphQLType]
```

Get the GraphQL type definition from an AST node.

Given a Schema and an AST node describing a type, return a GraphQLType definition which applies to that type. For example, if provided the parsed AST node for `[User]`, a GraphQLList instance will be returned, containing the type called “User” found in the schema. If a type called “User” is not found in the schema, then `None` will be returned.

Convert a language AST to a dictionary:

```
graphql.utilities.ast_to_dict(node: Node, locations: bool = False, cache: Optional[Dict[Node, Any]] =  
None) → Dict
```

```
graphql.utilities.ast_to_dict(node: Collection[Node], locations: bool = False, cache:  
Optional[Dict[Node, Any]] = None) → List[Node]
```

```
graphql.utilities.ast_to_dict(node: OperationType, locations: bool = False, cache: Optional[Dict[Node,  
Any]] = None) → str
```

Convert a language AST to a nested Python dictionary.

Set `location` to `True` in order to get the locations as well.

Create a Python value from a GraphQL language AST with a type:

```
graphql.utilities.value_from_ast(value_node: Optional[ValueNode], type_: Union[GraphQLScalarType,  
GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList,  
GraphQLNonNull[Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLEnumType,  
GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList]]], variables:  
Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None) → Any
```

Produce a Python value given a GraphQL Value AST.

A GraphQL type must be provided, which will be used to interpret different GraphQL Value literals.

Returns Undefined when the value could not be validly coerced according to the provided type.

GraphQL Value	JSON Value	Python Value
Input Object	Object	dict
List	Array	list
Boolean	Boolean	bool
String	String	str
Int / Float	Number	int / float
Enum Value	Mixed	Any
NullValue	null	None

Create a Python value from a GraphQL language AST without a type:

```
graphql.utilities.value_from_ast_untyped(value_node: ValueNode, variables: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None) → Any
```

Produce a Python value given a GraphQL Value AST.

Unlike `value_from_ast()`, no type is provided. The resulting Python value will reflect the provided GraphQL value AST.

GraphQL Value	JSON Value	Python Value
Input Object	Object	dict
List	Array	list
Boolean	Boolean	bool
String / Enum	String	str
Int / Float	Number	int / float
Null	null	None

Create a GraphQL language AST from a Python value:

```
graphql.utilities.ast_from_value(value: Any, type_: Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList, GraphQLNonNull[Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList]]]) → Optional[ValueNode]
```

Produce a GraphQL Value AST given a Python object.

This function will match Python/JSON values to GraphQL AST schema format by using the suggested GraphQLInputType. For example:

```
ast_from_value('value', GraphQLString)
```

A GraphQL type must be provided, which will be used to interpret different Python values.

JSON Value	GraphQL Value
Object	Input Object
Array	List
Boolean	Boolean
String	String / Enum Value
Number	Int / Float
Mixed	Enum Value
null	NullValue

A helper to use within recursive-descent visitors which need to be aware of the GraphQL type system:

```
class graphql.utilities.TypeInfo(schema: GraphQLSchema, initial_type: Optional[GraphQLType] =  
    None, get_field_def_fn: Optional[Callable[[GraphQLSchema,  
    Union[GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType,  
    GraphQLUnionType], FieldNode], Optional[GraphQLField]]] = None)
```

Bases: object

Utility class for keeping track of type definitions.

TypeInfo is a utility class which, given a GraphQL schema, can keep track of the current field and type definitions at any point in a GraphQL document AST during a recursive descent by calling `enter(node)` and `leave(node)`.

```
__init__(schema: GraphQLSchema, initial_type: Optional[GraphQLType] = None, get_field_def_fn:  
    Optional[Callable[[GraphQLSchema, Union[GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType,  
    GraphQLUnionType], FieldNode], Optional[GraphQLField]]] = None) → None
```

Initialize the TypeInfo for the given GraphQL schema.

Initial type may be provided in rare cases to facilitate traversals beginning somewhere other than documents.

The optional last parameter is deprecated and will be removed in v3.3.

```
enter(node: Node) → None
```

```
enter_argument(node: ArgumentNode) → None
```

```
enter_directive(node: DirectiveNode) → None
```

```
enter_enum_value(node: EnumValueNode) → None
```

```
enter_field(node: FieldNode) → None
```

```
enter_fragment_definition(node: InlineFragmentNode) → None
```

```
enter_inline_fragment(node: InlineFragmentNode) → None
```

```
enter_list_value(node: ListValueNode) → None
```

```
enter_object_field(node: ObjectFieldNode) → None
```

```
enter_operation_definition(node: OperationDefinitionNode) → None
```

```
enter_selection_set(node: SelectionSetNode) → None
```

```
enter_variable_definition(node: VariableDefinitionNode) → None
```

```
get_argument() → Optional[GraphQLArgument]
```



**get\_default\_value()** → Any

**get\_directive()** → Optional[*GraphQLDirective*]

**get\_enum\_value()** → Optional[*GraphQLEnumValue*]

**get\_field\_def()** → Optional[*GraphQLField*]

**get\_input\_type()** → Optional[Union[*GraphQLScalarType*, *GraphQLEnumType*, *GraphQLInputObjectType*, *GraphQLList*, *GraphQLNonNull*[Union[*GraphQLScalarType*, *GraphQLEnumType*, *GraphQLInputObjectType*, *GraphQLList*]]]]

**get\_parent\_input\_type()** → Optional[Union[*GraphQLScalarType*, *GraphQLEnumType*, *GraphQLInputObjectType*, *GraphQLList*, *GraphQLNonNull*[Union[*GraphQLScalarType*, *GraphQLEnumType*, *GraphQLInputObjectType*, *GraphQLList*]]]]]

**get\_parent\_type()** → Optional[Union[*GraphQLObjectType*, *GraphQLInterfaceType*, *GraphQLUnionType*]]

**get\_type()** → Optional[Union[*GraphQLScalarType*, *GraphQLObjectType*, *GraphQLInterfaceType*, *GraphQLUnionType*, *GraphQLEnumType*, *GraphQLList*, *GraphQLNonNull*[Union[*GraphQLScalarType*, *GraphQLObjectType*, *GraphQLInterfaceType*, *GraphQLUnionType*, *GraphQLEnumType*, *GraphQLList*]]]]]

**leave(node: Node)** → None

**leave\_argument()** → None

**leave\_directive()** → None

**leave\_enum\_value()** → None

**leave\_field()** → None

**leave\_fragment\_definition()** → None

**leave\_inline\_fragment()** → None

**leave\_list\_value()** → None

**leave\_object\_field()** → None

**leave\_operation\_definition()** → None

**leave\_selection\_set()** → None

**leave\_variable\_definition()** → None

**class** graphql.utilities.**TypeInfoVisitor**(*type\_info*: TypeInfo, *visitor*: Visitor)

Bases: *Visitor*

A visitor which maintains a provided TypeInfo.

**BREAK** = True

**IDLE** = None

**REMOVE** = Ellipsis

**SKIP = False**

**\_\_init\_\_**(*type\_info: TypeInfo, visitor: Visitor*)

**enter**(*node: Node, \*args: Any*) → Any

**enter\_leave\_map: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]**

**get\_enter\_leave\_for\_kind**(*kind: str*) → EnterLeaveVisitor

Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.

**leave**(*node: Node, \*args: Any*) → Any

Coerce a Python value to a GraphQL type, or produce errors:

**graphql.utilities.coerce\_input\_value**(*input\_value: ~typing.Any, type\_: ~typing.Union[~graphql.type.definition.GraphQLScalarType, ~graphql.type.definition.GraphQLEnumType, ~graphql.type.definition.GraphQLInputObjectType, ~graphql.type.definition.GraphQLList, ~graphql.type.definition.GraphQLNonNull[~typing.Union[~graphql.type.definition.GraphQLEnumType, ~graphql.type.definition.GraphQLInputObjectType, ~graphql.type.definition.GraphQLList]]], on\_error: ~typing.Callable[[~typing.List[~typing.Union[str, int]], ~typing.Any, ~graphql.error.graphql\_error.GraphQLError], None] = <function default\_on\_error>, path: ~typing.Optional[~graphql.pyutils.path.Path] = None*) → Any

Coerce a Python value given a GraphQL Input Type.

Concatenate multiple ASTs together:

**graphql.utilities.concat\_ast**(*asts: Collection[DocumentNode]*) → *DocumentNode*

Concat ASTs.

Provided a collection of ASTs, presumably each from different files, concatenate the ASTs together into batched AST, useful for validating many GraphQL source files which together represent one conceptual application.

Separate an AST into an AST per Operation:

**graphql.utilities.separate\_operations**(*document\_ast: DocumentNode*) → Dict[str, *DocumentNode*]

Separate operations in a given AST document.

This function accepts a single AST document which may contain many operations and fragments and returns a collection of AST documents each of which contains a single operation as well the fragment definitions it refers to.

Strip characters that are not significant to the validity or execution of a GraphQL document:

**graphql.utilities.strip\_ignored\_characters**(*source: Union[str, Source]*) → str

Strip characters that are ignored anyway.

Strips characters that are not significant to the validity or execution of a GraphQL document:

- UnicodeBOM
- WhiteSpace
- LineTerminator
- Comment

- Comma
- BlockString indentation

Note: It is required to have a delimiter character between neighboring non-punctuator tokens and this function always uses single space as delimiter.

It is guaranteed that both input and output documents if parsed would result in the exact same AST except for nodes location.

Warning: It is guaranteed that this function will always produce stable results. However, it's not guaranteed that it will stay the same between different releases due to bugfixes or changes in the GraphQL specification.

Query example:

```
query SomeQuery($foo: String!, $bar: String) {
  someField(foo: $foo, bar: $bar) {
    a
    b {
      c
      d
    }
  }
}
```

Becomes:

```
query SomeQuery($foo:String!$bar:String){someField(foo:$foo bar:$bar){a b{c d}}}
```

SDL example:

```
"""
Type description
"""
type Foo {
  """
  Field description
  """
  bar: String
}
```

Becomes:

```
"""Type description""" type Foo{"""Field description""" bar:String}
```

Comparators for types:

`graphql.utilities.is_equal_type(type_a: GraphQLType, type_b: GraphQLType) → bool`

Check whether two types are equal.

Provided two types, return true if the types are equal (invariant).

`graphql.utilities.is_type_sub_type_of(schema: GraphQLSchema, maybe_subtype: GraphQLType, super_type: GraphQLType) → bool`

Check whether a type is subtype of another type in a given schema.

Provided a type and a super type, return true if the first type is either equal or a subset of the second super type (covariant).

```
graphql.utilities.do_types_overlap(schema: GraphQLSchema, type_a: Union[GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType], type_b: Union[GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType]) → bool
```

Check whether two types overlap in a given schema.

Provided two composite types, determine if they “overlap”. Two composite types overlap when the Sets of possible concrete types for each intersect.

This is often used to determine if a fragment of a given type could possibly be visited in a context of another type.

This function is commutative.

Compare two GraphQLSchemas and detect breaking changes:

```
graphql.utilities.find_breaking_changes(old_schema: GraphQLSchema, new_schema: GraphQLSchema) → List[BreakingChange]
```

Find breaking changes.

Given two schemas, returns a list containing descriptions of all the types of breaking changes covered by the other functions down below.

```
graphql.utilities.find_dangerous_changes(old_schema: GraphQLSchema, new_schema: GraphQLSchema) → List[DangerousChange]
```

Find dangerous changes.

Given two schemas, returns a list containing descriptions of all the types of potentially dangerous changes covered by the other functions down below.

```
class graphql.utilities.BreakingChange(type, description)
```

Bases: NamedTuple

```
__init__()
```

```
count(value, /)
```

Return number of occurrences of value.

```
description: str
```

Alias for field number 1

```
index(value, start=0, stop=9223372036854775807, /)
```

Return first index of value.

Raises ValueError if the value is not present.

```
type: BreakingChangeType
```

Alias for field number 0

```
class graphql.utilities.BreakingChangeType(value)
```

Bases: Enum

An enumeration.

```
ARG_CHANGED_KIND = 42
```

```
ARG_REMOVED = 41
```

```
DIRECTIVE_ARG_REMOVED = 51
```

```

DIRECTIVE_LOCATION_REMOVED = 54
DIRECTIVE_REMOVED = 50
DIRECTIVE_REPEATABLE_REMOVED = 53
FIELD_CHANGED_KIND = 31
FIELD_REMOVED = 30
IMPLEMENTED_INTERFACE_REMOVED = 23
REQUIRED_ARG_ADDED = 40
REQUIRED_DIRECTIVE_ARG_ADDED = 52
REQUIRED_INPUT_FIELD_ADDED = 22
TYPE_CHANGED_KIND = 11
TYPE_REMOVED = 10
TYPE_REMOVED_FROM_UNION = 20
VALUE_REMOVED_FROM_ENUM = 21

```

```
class graphql.utilities.DangerousChange(type, description)
```

Bases: NamedTuple

```
__init__()
```

```
count(value, /)
```

Return number of occurrences of value.

```
description: str
```

Alias for field number 1

```
index(value, start=0, stop=9223372036854775807, /)
```

Return first index of value.

Raises ValueError if the value is not present.

```
type: DangerousChangeType
```

Alias for field number 0

```
class graphql.utilities.DangerousChangeType(value)
```

Bases: Enum

An enumeration.

```
ARG_DEFAULT_VALUE_CHANGE = 65
```

```
IMPLEMENTED_INTERFACE_ADDED = 64
```

```
OPTIONAL_ARG_ADDED = 63
```

```
OPTIONAL_INPUT_FIELD_ADDED = 62
```

```
TYPE_ADDED_TO_UNION = 61
```

```
VALUE_ADDED_TO_ENUM = 60
```

## Validation

GraphQL Validation

The `graphql.validation` package fulfills the Validation phase of fulfilling a GraphQL result.

```
graphql.validation.validate(schema: GraphQLSchema, document_ast: DocumentNode, rules:
    Optional[Collection[Type[ASTValidationRule]]] = None, max_errors:
    Optional[int] = None, type_info: Optional[TypeInfo] = None) →
    List[GraphQLError]
```

Implements the “Validation” section of the spec.

Validation runs synchronously, returning a list of encountered errors, or an empty list if no errors were encountered and the document is valid.

A list of specific validation rules may be provided. If not provided, the default list of rules defined by the GraphQL specification will be used.

Each validation rule is a `ValidationRule` object which is a visitor object that holds a `ValidationContext` (see the language/visitor API). Visitor methods are expected to return `GraphQLErrors`, or lists of `GraphQLErrors` when invalid.

Validate will stop validation after a `max_errors` limit has been reached. Attackers can send pathologically invalid queries to induce a DoS attack, so by default `max_errors` set to 100 errors.

Providing a custom `TypeInfo` instance is deprecated and will be removed in v3.3.

```
class graphql.validation.ASTValidationContext(ast: DocumentNode, on_error:
    Callable[[GraphQLError], None])
```

Bases: `object`

Utility class providing a context for validation of an AST.

An instance of this class is passed as the context attribute to all Validators, allowing access to commonly useful contextual information from within a validation rule.

```
__init__(ast: DocumentNode, on_error: Callable[[GraphQLError], None]) → None
```

**document:** `DocumentNode`

**get\_fragment**(name: str) → Optional[`FragmentDefinitionNode`]

**get\_fragment\_spreads**(node: `SelectionSetNode`) → List[`FragmentSpreadNode`]

**get\_recursively\_referenced\_fragments**(operation: `OperationDefinitionNode`) →  
List[`FragmentDefinitionNode`]

**on\_error**(error: `GraphQLError`) → None

**report\_error**(error: `GraphQLError`) → None

```
class graphql.validation.ASTValidationRule(context: ASTValidationContext)
```

Bases: `Visitor`

Visitor for validation of an AST.

**BREAK** = True

**IDLE** = None

**REMOVE** = Ellipsis

**SKIP = False**

**\_\_init\_\_**(*context: ASTValidationContext*)

**context:** *ASTValidationContext*

**enter\_leave\_map:** Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]

**get\_enter\_leave\_for\_kind**(*kind: str*) → EnterLeaveVisitor

Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.

**report\_error**(*error: GraphQLError*) → None

**class** graphql.validation.SDLValidationContext(*ast: DocumentNode, schema: Optional[GraphQLSchema], on\_error: Callable[[GraphQLError], None]*)

Bases: *ASTValidationContext*

Utility class providing a context for validation of an SDL AST.

An instance of this class is passed as the context attribute to all Validators, allowing access to commonly useful contextual information from within a validation rule.

**\_\_init\_\_**(*ast: DocumentNode, schema: Optional[GraphQLSchema], on\_error: Callable[[GraphQLError], None]*) → None

**document:** *DocumentNode*

**get\_fragment**(*name: str*) → Optional[*FragmentDefinitionNode*]

**get\_fragment\_spreads**(*node: SelectionSetNode*) → List[*FragmentSpreadNode*]

**get\_recursively\_referenced\_fragments**(*operation: OperationDefinitionNode*) → List[*FragmentDefinitionNode*]

**on\_error**(*error: GraphQLError*) → None

**report\_error**(*error: GraphQLError*) → None

**schema:** Optional[*GraphQLSchema*]

**class** graphql.validation.SDLValidationRule(*context: SDLValidationContext*)

Bases: *ASTValidationRule*

Visitor for validation of an SDL AST.

**BREAK = True**

**IDLE = None**

**REMOVE = Ellipsis**

**SKIP = False**

**\_\_init\_\_**(*context: SDLValidationContext*) → None

**context:** *SDLValidationContext*

**enter\_leave\_map:** Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]

**get\_enter\_leave\_for\_kind**(*kind: str*) → EnterLeaveVisitor

Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.

**report\_error**(*error: GraphQLError*) → None

**class** graphql.validation.**ValidationContext**(*schema: GraphQLSchema, ast: DocumentNode, type\_info: TypeInfo, on\_error: Callable[[GraphQLError], None]*)

Bases: *ASTValidationContext*

Utility class providing a context for validation using a GraphQL schema.

An instance of this class is passed as the context attribute to all Validators, allowing access to commonly useful contextual information from within a validation rule.

**\_\_init\_\_**(*schema: GraphQLSchema, ast: DocumentNode, type\_info: TypeInfo, on\_error: Callable[[GraphQLError], None]*) → None

**document:** *DocumentNode*

**get\_argument**() → Optional[*GraphQLArgument*]

**get\_directive**() → Optional[*GraphQLDirective*]

**get\_enum\_value**() → Optional[*GraphQLEnumValue*]

**get\_field\_def**() → Optional[*GraphQLField*]

**get\_fragment**(*name: str*) → Optional[*FragmentDefinitionNode*]

**get\_fragment\_spreads**(*node: SelectionSetNode*) → List[*FragmentSpreadNode*]

**get\_input\_type**() → Optional[Union[*GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList, GraphQLNonNull[Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList]]*]]

**get\_parent\_input\_type**() → Optional[Union[*GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList, GraphQLNonNull[Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLInputObjectType, GraphQLList]]*]]

**get\_parent\_type**() → Optional[Union[*GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType*]]

**get\_recursive\_variable\_usages**(*operation: OperationDefinitionNode*) → List[*VariableUsage*]

**get\_recurisvely\_referenced\_fragments**(*operation: OperationDefinitionNode*) → List[*FragmentDefinitionNode*]

**get\_type**() → Optional[Union[*GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLList, GraphQLNonNull[Union[GraphQLScalarType, GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType, GraphQLEnumType, GraphQLList]]*]]

**get\_variable\_usages**(*node: Union[OperationDefinitionNode, FragmentDefinitionNode]*) → List[*VariableUsage*]

**on\_error**(*error: GraphQLError*) → None



**report\_error**(*error*: GraphQLError) → None

**schema**: GraphQLSchema

**class** graphql.validation.ValidationRule(*context*: ValidationContext)

Bases: ASTValidationRule

Visitor for validation using a GraphQL schema.

**BREAK** = True

**IDLE** = None

**REMOVE** = Ellipsis

**SKIP** = False

**\_\_init\_\_**(*context*: ValidationContext) → None

**context**: ValidationContext

**enter\_leave\_map**: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]

**get\_enter\_leave\_for\_kind**(*kind*: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor

Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.

**report\_error**(*error*: GraphQLError) → None

## Rules

graphql.validation.specified\_rules

A tuple with all validation rules defined by the GraphQL specification

**Spec Section: “Executable Definitions”**

**class** graphql.validation.ExecutableDefinitionsRule(*context*: ASTValidationContext)

Bases: ASTValidationRule

Executable definitions

A GraphQL document is only valid for execution if all definitions are either operation or fragment definitions.

See <https://spec.graphql.org/draft/#sec-Executable-Definitions>

**BREAK** = True

**IDLE** = None

**REMOVE** = Ellipsis

**SKIP** = False

**\_\_init\_\_**(*context*: ASTValidationContext)

**context**: ASTValidationContext

**enter\_document**(*node*: DocumentNode, \*\_args: Any) → Optional[VisitorActionEnum]

**enter\_leave\_map**: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]

`get_enter_leave_for_kind(kind: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor`  
Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.

`report_error(error: GraphQLError) → None`

### Spec Section: “Field Selections on Objects, Interfaces, and Unions Types”

`class graphql.validation.FieldsOnCorrectTypeRule(context: ValidationContext)`

Bases: *ValidationRule*

Fields on correct type

A GraphQL document is only valid if all fields selected are defined by the parent type, or are an allowed meta field such as `__typename`.

See <https://spec.graphql.org/draft/#sec-Field-Selections>

**BREAK = True**

**IDLE = None**

**REMOVE = Ellipsis**

**SKIP = False**

`__init__(context: ValidationContext) → None`

**context:** *ValidationContext*

`enter_field(node: FieldNode, *_args: Any) → None`

**enter\_leave\_map:** `Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]`

`get_enter_leave_for_kind(kind: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor`  
Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.

`report_error(error: GraphQLError) → None`

### Spec Section: “Fragments on Composite Types”

`class graphql.validation.FragmentsOnCompositeTypesRule(context: ValidationContext)`

Bases: *ValidationRule*

Fragments on composite type

Fragments use a type condition to determine if they apply, since fragments can only be spread into a composite type (object, interface, or union), the type condition must also be a composite type.

See <https://spec.graphql.org/draft/#sec-Fragments-On-Composite-Types>

**BREAK = True**

**IDLE = None**

**REMOVE = Ellipsis**

**SKIP = False**

`__init__(context: ValidationContext) → None`

**context:** *ValidationContext*

`enter_fragment_definition(node: FragmentDefinitionNode, *_args: Any) → None`

`enter_inline_fragment(node: InlineFragmentNode, *_args: Any) → None`

`enter_leave_map: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]`

`get_enter_leave_for_kind(kind: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor`

Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.

`report_error(error: GraphQLError) → None`

### Spec Section: “Argument Names”

`class graphql.validation.KnownArgumentNamesRule(context: ValidationContext)`

Bases: `KnownArgumentNamesOnDirectivesRule`

Known argument names

A GraphQL field is only valid if all supplied arguments are defined by that field.

See <https://spec.graphql.org/draft/#sec-Argument-Names> See <https://spec.graphql.org/draft/#sec-Directives-Are-In-Valid-Locations>

**BREAK = True**

**IDLE = None**

**REMOVE = Ellipsis**

**SKIP = False**

`__init__(context: ValidationContext)`

`context: ValidationContext`

`enter_argument(arg_node: ArgumentNode, *_args: Any) → None`

`enter_directive(directive_node: DirectiveNode, *_args: Any) → Optional[VisitorActionEnum]`

`enter_leave_map: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]`

`get_enter_leave_for_kind(kind: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor`

Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.

`report_error(error: GraphQLError) → None`

### Spec Section: “Directives Are Defined”

`class graphql.validation.KnownDirectivesRule(context: Union[ValidationContext, SDLValidationContext])`

Bases: `ASTValidationRule`

Known directives

A GraphQL document is only valid if all `@directives` are known by the schema and legally positioned.

See <https://spec.graphql.org/draft/#sec-Directives-Are-Defined>

**BREAK = True**

**IDLE = None**

**REMOVE = Ellipsis**

**SKIP = False**

**\_\_init\_\_**(context: Union[ValidationContext, SDLValidationContext])

**context:** Union[ValidationContext, SDLValidationContext]

**enter\_directive**(node: DirectiveNode, \_key: Any, \_parent: Any, \_path: Any, ancestors: List[Node]) → None

**enter\_leave\_map:** Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]

**get\_enter\_leave\_for\_kind**(kind: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor  
Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.

**report\_error**(error: GraphQLError) → None

### Spec Section: “Fragment spread target defined”

**class** graphql.validation.KnownFragmentNamesRule(context: ValidationContext)

Bases: ValidationRule

Known fragment names

A GraphQL document is only valid if all . . . Fragment fragment spreads refer to fragments defined in the same document.

See <https://spec.graphql.org/draft/#sec-Fragment-spread-target-defined>

**BREAK = True**

**IDLE = None**

**REMOVE = Ellipsis**

**SKIP = False**

**\_\_init\_\_**(context: ValidationContext) → None

**context:** ValidationContext

**enter\_fragment\_spread**(node: FragmentSpreadNode, \*\_args: Any) → None

**enter\_leave\_map:** Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]

**get\_enter\_leave\_for\_kind**(kind: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor  
Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.

**report\_error**(error: GraphQLError) → None

### Spec Section: “Fragment Spread Type Existence”

**class** graphql.validation.KnownTypeNamesRule(context: Union[ValidationContext, SDLValidationContext])

Bases: ASTValidationRule

Known type names

A GraphQL document is only valid if referenced types (specifically variable definitions and fragment conditions) are defined by the type schema.

See <https://spec.graphql.org/draft/#sec-Fragment-Spread-Type-Existence>

**BREAK = True****IDLE = None****REMOVE = Ellipsis****SKIP = False****\_\_init\_\_**(context: Union[ValidationContext, SDLValidationContext])**context**: *ASTValidationContext***enter\_leave\_map**: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]**enter\_named\_type**(node: NamedTypeNode, \_key: Any, parent: Node, \_path: Any, ancestors: List[Node])  
→ None**get\_enter\_leave\_for\_kind**(kind: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor  
Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.**report\_error**(error: GraphQLError) → None**Spec Section: “Lone Anonymous Operation”****class** graphql.validation.LoneAnonymousOperationRule(context: ASTValidationContext)Bases: *ASTValidationRule*

Lone anonymous operation

A GraphQL document is only valid if when it contains an anonymous operation (the query short-hand) that it contains only that one operation definition.

See <https://spec.graphql.org/draft/#sec-Lone-Anonymous-Operation>**BREAK = True****IDLE = None****REMOVE = Ellipsis****SKIP = False****\_\_init\_\_**(context: ASTValidationContext)**context**: *ASTValidationContext***enter\_document**(node: DocumentNode, \*\_args: Any) → None**enter\_leave\_map**: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]**enter\_operation\_definition**(node: OperationDefinitionNode, \*\_args: Any) → None**get\_enter\_leave\_for\_kind**(kind: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor  
Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.**report\_error**(error: GraphQLError) → None**Spec Section: “Fragments must not form cycles”**

```
class graphql.validation.NoFragmentCyclesRule(context: ASTValidationContext)
```

```
    Bases: ASTValidationRule
```

```
    No fragment cycles
```

The graph of fragment spreads must not form any cycles including spreading itself. Otherwise an operation could infinitely spread or infinitely execute on cycles in the underlying data.

See <https://spec.graphql.org/draft/#sec-Fragment-spreads-must-not-form-cycles>

```
    BREAK = True
```

```
    IDLE = None
```

```
    REMOVE = Ellipsis
```

```
    SKIP = False
```

```
    __init__(context: ASTValidationContext)
```

```
    context: ASTValidationContext
```

```
    detect_cycle_recursive(fragment: FragmentDefinitionNode) → None
```

```
    enter_fragment_definition(node: FragmentDefinitionNode, *_args: Any) →  
        Optional[VisitorActionEnum]
```

```
    enter_leave_map: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]
```

```
    static enter_operation_definition(*_args: Any) → Optional[VisitorActionEnum]
```

```
    get_enter_leave_for_kind(kind: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor
```

Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.

```
    report_error(error: GraphQLError) → None
```

**Spec Section: “All Variable Used Defined”**

```
class graphql.validation.NoUndefinedVariablesRule(context: ValidationContext)
```

```
    Bases: ValidationRule
```

```
    No undefined variables
```

A GraphQL operation is only valid if all variables encountered, both directly and via fragment spreads, are defined by that operation.

See <https://spec.graphql.org/draft/#sec-All-Variable-Uses-Defined>

```
    BREAK = True
```

```
    IDLE = None
```

```
    REMOVE = Ellipsis
```

```
    SKIP = False
```

```
    __init__(context: ValidationContext)
```

```
    context: ValidationContext
```

```
    enter_leave_map: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]
```

`enter_operation_definition(*_args: Any) → None`

`enter_variable_definition(node: VariableDefinitionNode, *_args: Any) → None`

`get_enter_leave_for_kind(kind: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor`

Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.

`leave_operation_definition(operation: OperationDefinitionNode, *_args: Any) → None`

`report_error(error: GraphQLError) → None`

### Spec Section: “Fragments must be used”

`class graphql.validation.NoUnusedFragmentsRule(context: ASTValidationContext)`

Bases: `ASTValidationRule`

No unused fragments

A GraphQL document is only valid if all fragment definitions are spread within operations, or spread within other fragments spread within operations.

See <https://spec.graphql.org/draft/#sec-Fragments-Must-Be-Used>

`BREAK = True`

`IDLE = None`

`REMOVE = Ellipsis`

`SKIP = False`

`__init__(context: ASTValidationContext)`

`context: ASTValidationContext`

`enter_fragment_definition(node: FragmentDefinitionNode, *_args: Any) → Optional[VisitorActionEnum]`

`enter_leave_map: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]`

`enter_operation_definition(node: OperationDefinitionNode, *_args: Any) → Optional[VisitorActionEnum]`

`get_enter_leave_for_kind(kind: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor`

Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.

`leave_document(*_args: Any) → None`

`report_error(error: GraphQLError) → None`

### Spec Section: “All Variables Used”

`class graphql.validation.NoUnusedVariablesRule(context: ValidationContext)`

Bases: `ValidationRule`

No unused variables

A GraphQL operation is only valid if all variables defined by an operation are used, either directly or within a spread fragment.

See <https://spec.graphql.org/draft/#sec-All-Variables-Used>

**BREAK = True**

**IDLE = None**

**REMOVE = Ellipsis**

**SKIP = False**

**\_\_init\_\_**(*context*: ValidationContext)

**context**: ValidationContext

**enter\_leave\_map**: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]

**enter\_operation\_definition**(\**args*: Any) → None

**enter\_variable\_definition**(*definition*: VariableDefinitionNode, \**args*: Any) → None

**get\_enter\_leave\_for\_kind**(*kind*: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor

Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.

**leave\_operation\_definition**(*operation*: OperationDefinitionNode, \**args*: Any) → None

**report\_error**(*error*: GraphQLError) → None

#### Spec Section: “Field Selection Merging”

**class** graphql.validation.OverlappingFieldsCanBeMergedRule(*context*: ValidationContext)

Bases: ValidationRule

Overlapping fields can be merged

A selection set is only valid if all fields (including spreading any fragments) either correspond to distinct response names or can be merged without ambiguity.

See <https://spec.graphql.org/draft/#sec-Field-Selection-Merging>

**BREAK = True**

**IDLE = None**

**REMOVE = Ellipsis**

**SKIP = False**

**\_\_init\_\_**(*context*: ValidationContext)

**context**: ValidationContext

**enter\_leave\_map**: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]

**enter\_selection\_set**(*selection\_set*: SelectionSetNode, \**args*: Any) → None

**get\_enter\_leave\_for\_kind**(*kind*: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor

Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.

**report\_error**(*error*: GraphQLError) → None

#### Spec Section: “Fragment spread is possible”



**class** graphql.validation.PossibleFragmentSpreadsRule(*context*: ValidationContext)

Bases: *ValidationRule*

Possible fragment spread

A fragment spread is only valid if the type condition could ever possibly be true: if there is a non-empty intersection of the possible parent types, and possible types which pass the type condition.

**BREAK = True**

**IDLE = None**

**REMOVE = Ellipsis**

**SKIP = False**

**\_\_init\_\_**(*context*: ValidationContext) → None

**context**: *ValidationContext*

**enter\_fragment\_spread**(*node*: FragmentSpreadNode, \*\_args: Any) → None

**enter\_inline\_fragment**(*node*: InlineFragmentNode, \*\_args: Any) → None

**enter\_leave\_map**: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]

**get\_enter\_leave\_for\_kind**(*kind*: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor

Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.

**get\_fragment\_type**(*name*: str) → Optional[Union[GraphQLObjectType, GraphQLInterfaceType, GraphQLUnionType]]

**report\_error**(*error*: GraphQLError) → None

#### Spec Section: “Argument Optionality”

**class** graphql.validation.ProvidedRequiredArgumentsRule(*context*: ValidationContext)

Bases: ProvidedRequiredArgumentsOnDirectivesRule

Provided required arguments

A field or directive is only valid if all required (non-null without a default value) field arguments have been provided.

**BREAK = True**

**IDLE = None**

**REMOVE = Ellipsis**

**SKIP = False**

**\_\_init\_\_**(*context*: ValidationContext)

**context**: *ValidationContext*

**enter\_leave\_map**: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]

**get\_enter\_leave\_for\_kind**(*kind*: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor

Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.

`leave_directive`(*directive\_node*: DirectiveNode, \*\_args: Any) → None

`leave_field`(*field\_node*: FieldNode, \*\_args: Any) → Optional[VisitorActionEnum]

`report_error`(*error*: GraphQLError) → None

#### Spec Section: “Leaf Field Selections”

`class graphql.validation.ScalarLeafsRule`(*context*: ValidationContext)

Bases: `ValidationRule`

Scalar leafs

A GraphQL document is valid only if all leaf fields (fields without sub selections) are of scalar or enum types.

**BREAK = True**

**IDLE = None**

**REMOVE = Ellipsis**

**SKIP = False**

`__init__`(*context*: ValidationContext) → None

**context:** `ValidationContext`

`enter_field`(*node*: FieldNode, \*\_args: Any) → None

**enter\_leave\_map:** Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]

`get_enter_leave_for_kind`(*kind*: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor

Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.

`report_error`(*error*: GraphQLError) → None

#### Spec Section: “Subscriptions with Single Root Field”

`class graphql.validation.SingleFieldSubscriptionsRule`(*context*: ValidationContext)

Bases: `ValidationRule`

Subscriptions must only include a single non-introspection field.

A GraphQL subscription is valid only if it contains a single root field and that root field is not an introspection field.

See <https://spec.graphql.org/draft/#sec-Single-root-field>

**BREAK = True**

**IDLE = None**

**REMOVE = Ellipsis**

**SKIP = False**

`__init__`(*context*: ValidationContext) → None

**context:** `ValidationContext`

**enter\_leave\_map:** Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]

**enter\_operation\_definition**(*node*: OperationDefinitionNode, \*\_args: Any) → None

**get\_enter\_leave\_for\_kind**(*kind*: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor

Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.

**report\_error**(*error*: GraphQLError) → None

#### Spec Section: “Argument Uniqueness”

**class** graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentNamesRule(*context*: ASTValidationContext)

Bases: *ASTValidationRule*

Unique argument names

A GraphQL field or directive is only valid if all supplied arguments are uniquely named.

See <https://spec.graphql.org/draft/#sec-Argument-Names>

**BREAK** = True

**IDLE** = None

**REMOVE** = Ellipsis

**SKIP** = False

**\_\_init\_\_**(*context*: ASTValidationContext)

**check\_arg\_uniqueness**(*argument\_nodes*: Collection[ArgumentNode]) → None

**context**: *ASTValidationContext*

**enter\_directive**(*node*: DirectiveNode, \*\_args: Any) → None

**enter\_field**(*node*: FieldNode, \*\_args: Any) → None

**enter\_leave\_map**: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]

**get\_enter\_leave\_for\_kind**(*kind*: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor

Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.

**report\_error**(*error*: GraphQLError) → None

#### Spec Section: “Directives Are Unique Per Location”

**class** graphql.validation.UniqueDirectivesPerLocationRule(*context*: Union[ValidationContext, SDLValidationContext])

Bases: *ASTValidationRule*

Unique directive names per location

A GraphQL document is only valid if all non-repeatable directives at a given location are uniquely named.

See <https://spec.graphql.org/draft/#sec-Directives-Are-Unique-Per-Location>

**BREAK** = True

**IDLE** = None

**REMOVE** = Ellipsis

**SKIP** = False

```
__init__(context: Union[ValidationContext, SDLValidationContext])  
context: Union[ValidationContext, SDLValidationContext]  
enter(node: Node, *_args: Any) → None  
enter_leave_map: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]  
get_enter_leave_for_kind(kind: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor  
    Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.  
report_error(error: GraphQLError) → None
```

#### Spec Section: “Fragment Name Uniqueness”

```
class graphql.validation.UniqueFragmentNamesRule(context: ASTValidationContext)
```

```
    Bases: ASTValidationRule
```

```
    Unique fragment names
```

```
    A GraphQL document is only valid if all defined fragments have unique names.
```

```
    See https://spec.graphql.org/draft/#sec-Fragment-Name-Uniqueness
```

```
    BREAK = True
```

```
    IDLE = None
```

```
    REMOVE = Ellipsis
```

```
    SKIP = False
```

```
    __init__(context: ASTValidationContext)
```

```
    context: ASTValidationContext
```

```
    enter_fragment_definition(node: FragmentDefinitionNode, *_args: Any) →  
        Optional[VisitorActionEnum]
```

```
    enter_leave_map: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]
```

```
    static enter_operation_definition(*_args: Any) → Optional[VisitorActionEnum]
```

```
    get_enter_leave_for_kind(kind: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor
```

```
        Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.
```

```
    report_error(error: GraphQLError) → None
```

#### Spec Section: “Input Object Field Uniqueness”

```
class graphql.validation.UniqueInputFieldNamesRule(context: ASTValidationContext)
```

```
    Bases: ASTValidationRule
```

```
    Unique input field names
```

```
    A GraphQL input object value is only valid if all supplied fields are uniquely named.
```

```
    See https://spec.graphql.org/draft/#sec-Input-Object-Field-Uniqueness
```

```
    BREAK = True
```

```
    IDLE = None
```

```

REMOVE = Ellipsis
SKIP = False
__init__(context: ASTValidationContext)
context: ASTValidationContext
enter_leave_map: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]
enter_object_field(node: ObjectFieldNode, *_args: Any) → None
enter_object_value(*_args: Any) → None
get_enter_leave_for_kind(kind: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor
    Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.
leave_object_value(*_args: Any) → None
report_error(error: GraphQLError) → None

```

#### Spec Section: “Operation Name Uniqueness”

```

class graphql.validation.UniqueOperationNamesRule(context: ASTValidationContext)
    Bases: ASTValidationRule
    Unique operation names
    A GraphQL document is only valid if all defined operations have unique names.
    See https://spec.graphql.org/draft/#sec-Operation-Name-Uniqueness
    BREAK = True
    IDLE = None
    REMOVE = Ellipsis
    SKIP = False
    __init__(context: ASTValidationContext)
    context: ASTValidationContext
    static enter_fragment_definition(*_args: Any) → Optional[VisitorActionEnum]
    enter_leave_map: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]
    enter_operation_definition(node: OperationDefinitionNode, *_args: Any) →
        Optional[VisitorActionEnum]
    get_enter_leave_for_kind(kind: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor
        Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.
    report_error(error: GraphQLError) → None

```

#### Spec Section: “Variable Uniqueness”

```
class graphql.validation.UniqueVariableNamesRule(context: ASTValidationContext)
```

```
    Bases: ASTValidationRule
```

```
    Unique variable names
```

```
    A GraphQL operation is only valid if all its variables are uniquely named.
```

```
    BREAK = True
```

```
    IDLE = None
```

```
    REMOVE = Ellipsis
```

```
    SKIP = False
```

```
    __init__(context: ASTValidationContext)
```

```
    context: ASTValidationContext
```

```
    enter_leave_map: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]
```

```
    enter_operation_definition(node: OperationDefinitionNode, *_args: Any) → None
```

```
    get_enter_leave_for_kind(kind: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor
```

```
        Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.
```

```
    report_error(error: GraphQLError) → None
```

Spec Section: “Value Type Correctness”

```
class graphql.validation.ValuesOfCorrectTypeRule(context: ValidationContext)
```

```
    Bases: ValidationRule
```

```
    Value literals of correct type
```

```
    A GraphQL document is only valid if all value literals are of the type expected at their position.
```

```
    See https://spec.graphql.org/draft/#sec-Values-of-Correct-Type
```

```
    BREAK = True
```

```
    IDLE = None
```

```
    REMOVE = Ellipsis
```

```
    SKIP = False
```

```
    __init__(context: ValidationContext) → None
```

```
    context: ValidationContext
```

```
    enter_boolean_value(node: BooleanValueNode, *_args: Any) → None
```

```
    enter_enum_value(node: EnumValueNode, *_args: Any) → None
```

```
    enter_float_value(node: FloatValueNode, *_args: Any) → None
```

```
    enter_int_value(node: IntValueNode, *_args: Any) → None
```

```
    enter_leave_map: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]
```

```
    enter_list_value(node: ListValueNode, *_args: Any) → Optional[VisitorActionEnum]
```

**enter\_null\_value**(*node*: NullValueNode, \*\_args: Any) → None

**enter\_object\_field**(*node*: ObjectFieldNode, \*\_args: Any) → None

**enter\_object\_value**(*node*: ObjectValueNode, \*\_args: Any) → Optional[VisitorActionEnum]

**enter\_string\_value**(*node*: StringValueNode, \*\_args: Any) → None

**get\_enter\_leave\_for\_kind**(*kind*: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor  
Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.

**is\_valid\_value\_node**(*node*: ValueNode) → None  
Check whether this is a valid value node.  
Any value literal may be a valid representation of a Scalar, depending on that scalar type.

**report\_error**(*error*: GraphQLError) → None

**Spec Section: “Variables are Input Types”**

**class** graphql.validation.VariablesAreInputTypesRule(*context*: ValidationContext)

Bases: *ValidationRule*

Variables are input types

A GraphQL operation is only valid if all the variables it defines are of input types (scalar, enum, or input object).

See <https://spec.graphql.org/draft/#sec-Variables-Are-Input-Types>

**BREAK** = True

**IDLE** = None

**REMOVE** = Ellipsis

**SKIP** = False

**\_\_init\_\_**(*context*: ValidationContext) → None

**context**: *ValidationContext*

**enter\_leave\_map**: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]

**enter\_variable\_definition**(*node*: VariableDefinitionNode, \*\_args: Any) → None

**get\_enter\_leave\_for\_kind**(*kind*: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor

Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.

**report\_error**(*error*: GraphQLError) → None

**Spec Section: “All Variable Usages Are Allowed”**

**class** graphql.validation.VariablesInAllowedPositionRule(*context*: ValidationContext)

Bases: *ValidationRule*

Variables in allowed position

Variable usages must be compatible with the arguments they are passed to.

See <https://spec.graphql.org/draft/#sec-All-Variable-Usages-are-Allowed>

**BREAK** = True

```
IDLE = None
REMOVE = Ellipsis
SKIP = False
__init__(context: ValidationContext)
context: ValidationContext
enter_leave_map: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]
enter_operation_definition(*_args: Any) → None
enter_variable_definition(node: VariableDefinitionNode, *_args: Any) → None
get_enter_leave_for_kind(kind: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor
    Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.
leave_operation_definition(operation: OperationDefinitionNode, *_args: Any) → None
report_error(error: GraphQLError) → None
```

#### SDL-specific validation rules

```
class graphql.validation.LoneSchemaDefinitionRule(context: SDLValidationContext)
```

```
    Bases: SDLValidationRule
```

```
    Lone Schema definition
```

```
    A GraphQL document is only valid if it contains only one schema definition.
```

```
    BREAK = True
```

```
    IDLE = None
```

```
    REMOVE = Ellipsis
```

```
    SKIP = False
```

```
    __init__(context: SDLValidationContext)
```

```
    context: SDLValidationContext
```

```
    enter_leave_map: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]
```

```
    enter_schema_definition(node: SchemaDefinitionNode, *_args: Any) → None
```

```
    get_enter_leave_for_kind(kind: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor
```

```
        Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.
```

```
    report_error(error: GraphQLError) → None
```

```
class graphql.validation.UniqueOperationTypesRule(context: SDLValidationContext)
```

```
    Bases: SDLValidationRule
```

```
    Unique operation types
```

```
    A GraphQL document is only valid if it has only one type per operation.
```

```
    BREAK = True
```



**IDLE = None**

**REMOVE = Ellipsis**

**SKIP = False**

`__init__(context: SDLValidationContext)`

`check_operation_types(node: Union[SchemaDefinitionNode, SchemaExtensionNode], *_args: Any) → Optional[VisitorActionEnum]`

**context:** *SDLValidationContext*

**enter\_leave\_map:** Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]

`enter_schema_definition(node: Union[SchemaDefinitionNode, SchemaExtensionNode], *_args: Any) → Optional[VisitorActionEnum]`

`enter_schema_extension(node: Union[SchemaDefinitionNode, SchemaExtensionNode], *_args: Any) → Optional[VisitorActionEnum]`

`get_enter_leave_for_kind(kind: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor`

Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.

`report_error(error: GraphQLError) → None`

**class** graphql.validation.**UniqueTypeNamesRule**(context: SDLValidationContext)

Bases: *SDLValidationRule*

Unique type names

A GraphQL document is only valid if all defined types have unique names.

**BREAK = True**

**IDLE = None**

**REMOVE = Ellipsis**

**SKIP = False**

`__init__(context: SDLValidationContext)`

`check_type_name(node: TypeDefinitionNode, *_args: Any) → Optional[VisitorActionEnum]`

**context:** *SDLValidationContext*

`enter_enum_type_definition(node: TypeDefinitionNode, *_args: Any) → Optional[VisitorActionEnum]`

`enter_input_object_type_definition(node: TypeDefinitionNode, *_args: Any) → Optional[VisitorActionEnum]`

`enter_interface_type_definition(node: TypeDefinitionNode, *_args: Any) → Optional[VisitorActionEnum]`

**enter\_leave\_map:** Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]

`enter_object_type_definition(node: TypeDefinitionNode, *_args: Any) → Optional[VisitorActionEnum]`

`enter_scalar_type_definition`(*node*: `TypeDefinitionNode`, \*\_args: Any) → Optional[`VisitorActionEnum`]

`enter_union_type_definition`(*node*: `TypeDefinitionNode`, \*\_args: Any) → Optional[`VisitorActionEnum`]

`get_enter_leave_for_kind`(*kind*: str) → `EnterLeaveVisitor`  
Given a node kind, return the `EnterLeaveVisitor` for that kind.

`report_error`(*error*: `GraphQLError`) → None

`class graphql.validation.UniqueEnumValueNamesRule`(*context*: `SDLValidationContext`)

Bases: `SDLValidationRule`

Unique enum value names

A GraphQL enum type is only valid if all its values are uniquely named.

**BREAK = True**

**IDLE = None**

**REMOVE = Ellipsis**

**SKIP = False**

`__init__`(*context*: `SDLValidationContext`)

`check_value_uniqueness`(*node*: `EnumTypeDefinitionNode`, \*\_args: Any) → Optional[`VisitorActionEnum`]

**context:** `SDLValidationContext`

`enter_enum_type_definition`(*node*: `EnumTypeDefinitionNode`, \*\_args: Any) → Optional[`VisitorActionEnum`]

`enter_enum_type_extension`(*node*: `EnumTypeDefinitionNode`, \*\_args: Any) → Optional[`VisitorActionEnum`]

**enter\_leave\_map:** Dict[str, `EnterLeaveVisitor`]

`get_enter_leave_for_kind`(*kind*: str) → `EnterLeaveVisitor`  
Given a node kind, return the `EnterLeaveVisitor` for that kind.

`report_error`(*error*: `GraphQLError`) → None

`class graphql.validation.UniqueFieldDefinitionNamesRule`(*context*: `SDLValidationContext`)

Bases: `SDLValidationRule`

Unique field definition names

A GraphQL complex type is only valid if all its fields are uniquely named.

**BREAK = True**

**IDLE = None**

**REMOVE = Ellipsis**

**SKIP = False**

```

__init__(context: SDLValidationContext)

check_field_uniqueness(node: ObjectTypeDefinitionNode, *_args: Any) →
    Optional[VisitorActionEnum]

context: SDLValidationContext

enter_input_object_type_definition(node: ObjectTypeDefinitionNode, *_args: Any) →
    Optional[VisitorActionEnum]

enter_input_object_type_extension(node: ObjectTypeDefinitionNode, *_args: Any) →
    Optional[VisitorActionEnum]

enter_interface_type_definition(node: ObjectTypeDefinitionNode, *_args: Any) →
    Optional[VisitorActionEnum]

enter_interface_type_extension(node: ObjectTypeDefinitionNode, *_args: Any) →
    Optional[VisitorActionEnum]

enter_leave_map: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]

enter_object_type_definition(node: ObjectTypeDefinitionNode, *_args: Any) →
    Optional[VisitorActionEnum]

enter_object_type_extension(node: ObjectTypeDefinitionNode, *_args: Any) →
    Optional[VisitorActionEnum]

get_enter_leave_for_kind(kind: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor
    Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.

report_error(error: GraphQLError) → None

```

```
class graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentDefinitionNamesRule(context: SDLValidationContext)
```

```
Bases: SDLValidationRule
```

```
Unique argument definition names
```

A GraphQL Object or Interface type is only valid if all its fields have uniquely named arguments. A GraphQL Directive is only valid if all its arguments are uniquely named.

See <https://spec.graphql.org/draft/#sec-Argument-Uniqueness>

```
BREAK = True
```

```
IDLE = None
```

```
REMOVE = Ellipsis
```

```
SKIP = False
```

```
__init__(context: SDLValidationContext) → None
```

```
check_arg_uniqueness(parent_name: str, argument_nodes: Collection[InputValueDefinitionNode]) →
    Optional[VisitorActionEnum]
```

```
check_arg_uniqueness_per_field(name: NameNode, fields: Collection[FieldDefinitionNode]) →
    Optional[VisitorActionEnum]
```

```
context: SDLValidationContext
```

`enter_directive_definition`(*node*: DirectiveDefinitionNode, \*\_args: Any) → Optional[VisitorActionEnum]

`enter_interface_type_definition`(*node*: InterfaceTypeDefinitionNode, \*\_args: Any) → Optional[VisitorActionEnum]

`enter_interface_type_extension`(*node*: InterfaceTypeExtensionNode, \*\_args: Any) → Optional[VisitorActionEnum]

`enter_leave_map`: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]

`enter_object_type_definition`(*node*: ObjectTypeDefinitionNode, \*\_args: Any) → Optional[VisitorActionEnum]

`enter_object_type_extension`(*node*: ObjectTypeExtensionNode, \*\_args: Any) → Optional[VisitorActionEnum]

`get_enter_leave_for_kind`(*kind*: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor  
Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.

`report_error`(*error*: GraphQLError) → None

**class** graphql.validation.UniqueDirectiveNamesRule(*context*: SDLValidationContext)

Bases: *SDLValidationRule*

Unique directive names

A GraphQL document is only valid if all defined directives have unique names.

**BREAK** = True

**IDLE** = None

**REMOVE** = Ellipsis

**SKIP** = False

`__init__`(*context*: SDLValidationContext)

*context*: *SDLValidationContext*

`enter_directive_definition`(*node*: DirectiveDefinitionNode, \*\_args: Any) → Optional[VisitorActionEnum]

`enter_leave_map`: Dict[str, EnterLeaveVisitor]

`get_enter_leave_for_kind`(*kind*: str) → EnterLeaveVisitor  
Given a node kind, return the EnterLeaveVisitor for that kind.

`report_error`(*error*: GraphQLError) → None

**class** graphql.validation.PossibleTypeExtensionsRule(*context*: SDLValidationContext)

Bases: *SDLValidationRule*

Possible type extension

A type extension is only valid if the type is defined and has the same kind.

**BREAK** = True

**IDLE = None**

**REMOVE = Ellipsis**

**SKIP = False**

**\_\_init\_\_**(*context*: [SDLValidationContext](#))

**check\_extension**(*node*: [TypeExtensionNode](#), \*\_args: Any) → None

**context**: [SDLValidationContext](#)

**enter\_enum\_type\_extension**(*node*: [TypeExtensionNode](#), \*\_args: Any) → None

**enter\_input\_object\_type\_extension**(*node*: [TypeExtensionNode](#), \*\_args: Any) → None

**enter\_interface\_type\_extension**(*node*: [TypeExtensionNode](#), \*\_args: Any) → None

**enter\_leave\_map**: Dict[str, [EnterLeaveVisitor](#)]

**enter\_object\_type\_extension**(*node*: [TypeExtensionNode](#), \*\_args: Any) → None

**enter\_scalar\_type\_extension**(*node*: [TypeExtensionNode](#), \*\_args: Any) → None

**enter\_union\_type\_extension**(*node*: [TypeExtensionNode](#), \*\_args: Any) → None

**get\_enter\_leave\_for\_kind**(*kind*: str) → [EnterLeaveVisitor](#)

Given a node kind, return the [EnterLeaveVisitor](#) for that kind.

**report\_error**(*error*: [GraphQLError](#)) → None



## INDICES AND TABLES

- genindex
- modindex
- search





## PYTHON MODULE INDEX

### g

- `graphql`, 19
- `graphql.error`, 21
- `graphql.execution`, 23
- `graphql.language`, 36
- `graphql.pyutils`, 65
- `graphql.type`, 67
- `graphql.utilities`, 88
- `graphql.validation`, 98
- `graphql.validation.rules`, 101



## Symbols

- `__init__` () (*graphql.error.GraphQLError* method), 21
- `__init__` () (*graphql.error.GraphQLSyntaxError* method), 22
- `__init__` () (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext* method), 25
- `__init__` () (*graphql.execution.ExecutionResult* method), 29
- `__init__` () (*graphql.execution.ExperimentalIncrementalExecutionResults* method), 30
- `__init__` () (*graphql.execution.IncrementalDeferResult* method), 32
- `__init__` () (*graphql.execution.IncrementalStreamResult* method), 32
- `__init__` () (*graphql.execution.InitialIncrementalExecutionResult* method), 30
- `__init__` () (*graphql.execution.MapAsyncIterable* method), 35
- `__init__` () (*graphql.execution.MiddlewareManager* method), 36
- `__init__` () (*graphql.execution.SubsequentIncrementalExecutionResult* method), 31
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.ArgumentNode* method), 37
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.BooleanValueNode* method), 37
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.ConstArgumentNode* method), 38
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.ConstDirectiveNode* method), 38
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.ConstListValueNode* method), 38
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.ConstObjectFieldNode* method), 38
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.ConstObjectValueNode* method), 39
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.DefinitionNode* method), 39
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.DirectiveDefinitionNode* method), 39
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.DirectiveNode* method), 40
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.DocumentNode* method), 40
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.EnumTypeDefinitionNode* method), 40
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.EnumTypeExtensionNode* method), 41
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.EnumValueDefinitionNode* method), 41
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.EnumValueNode* method), 41
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.ErrorBoundaryNode* method), 42
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.ExecutableDefinitionNode* method), 42
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.FieldDefinitionNode* method), 42
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.FieldNode* method), 43
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.FloatValueNode* method), 43
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.FragmentDefinitionNode* method), 43
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.FragmentSpreadNode* method), 44
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.InlineFragmentNode* method), 44
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.InputObjectTypeDefinitionNode* method), 44
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.InputObjectTypeExtensionNode* method), 45
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.InputValueDefinitionNode* method), 45
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.IntValueNode* method), 46
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.InterfaceTypeDefinitionNode* method), 46
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.InterfaceTypeExtensionNode* method), 46
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.Lexer* method), 58
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.ListNullabilityOperatorNode* method), 47
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.ListTypeNode* method), 47

- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.ListValueNode* method), 47
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.Location* method), 36
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.NameNode* method), 47
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.NamedTypeNode* method), 48
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.Node* method), 37
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.NonNullAssertionNode* method), 48
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.NonNullTypeNode* method), 48
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.NullValueNode* method), 49
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.NullabilityAssertionNode* method), 48
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.ObjectFieldNode* method), 49
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.ObjectTypeDefinitionNode* method), 49
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.ObjectTypeExtensionNode* method), 50
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.ObjectValueNode* method), 50
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.OperationDefinitionNode* method), 50
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.OperationTypeDefinitionNode* method), 51
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.ParallelVisitor* method), 64
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.ScalarTypeDefinitionNode* method), 51
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.ScalarTypeExtensionNode* method), 52
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.SchemaDefinitionNode* method), 52
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.SchemaExtensionNode* method), 52
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.SelectionNode* method), 52
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.SelectionSetNode* method), 53
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.Source* method), 62
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.SourceLocation* method), 60
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.StringValueNode* method), 53
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.Token* method), 59
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.TypeDefinitionNode* method), 53
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.TypeExtensionNode* method), 54
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.TypeNode* method), 54
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.TypeSystemDefinitionNode* method), 54
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.UnionTypeDefinitionNode* method), 54
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.UnionTypeExtensionNode* method), 55
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.ValueNode* method), 55
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.VariableDefinitionNode* method), 55
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.VariableNode* method), 56
- `__init__` () (*graphql.language.Visitor* method), 64
- `__init__` () (*graphql.pyutils.Path* method), 66
- `__init__` () (*graphql.pyutils.SimplePubSub* method), 67
- `__init__` () (*graphql.pyutils.SimplePubSubIterator* method), 67
- `__init__` () (*graphql.type.GraphQLArgument* method), 77
- `__init__` () (*graphql.type.GraphQLDirective* method), 83
- `__init__` () (*graphql.type.GraphQLEnumType* method), 70
- `__init__` () (*graphql.type.GraphQLEnumValue* method), 78
- `__init__` () (*graphql.type.GraphQLField* method), 78
- `__init__` () (*graphql.type.GraphQLInputField* method), 79
- `__init__` () (*graphql.type.GraphQLInputObjectType* method), 71
- `__init__` () (*graphql.type.GraphQLInterfaceType* method), 72
- `__init__` () (*graphql.type.GraphQLList* method), 76
- `__init__` () (*graphql.type.GraphQLNamedType* method), 80
- `__init__` () (*graphql.type.GraphQLNonNull* method), 77
- `__init__` () (*graphql.type.GraphQLObjectType* method), 73
- `__init__` () (*graphql.type.GraphQLResolveInfo* method), 81
- `__init__` () (*graphql.type.GraphQLScalarType* method), 74
- `__init__` () (*graphql.type.GraphQLSchema* method), 86
- `__init__` () (*graphql.type.GraphQLType* method), 81
- `__init__` () (*graphql.type.GraphQLUnionType* method), 75
- `__init__` () (*graphql.type.GraphQLWrappingType* method), 81
- `__init__` () (*graphql.utilities.BreakingChange* method), 96
- `__init__` () (*graphql.utilities.DangerousChange* method), 97
- `__init__` () (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfo* method), 92
- `__init__` () (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfoVisitor* method), 94
- `__init__` () (*graphql.validation.ASTValidationContext* method), 94

- method), 98
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.ASTValidationRule` method), 99
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.ExecutableDefinitionsRule` method), 101
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.FieldsOnCorrectTypeRule` method), 102
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.FragmentsOnCompositeTypesRule` method), 102
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.KnownArgumentNamesRule` method), 103
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.KnownDirectivesRule` method), 104
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.KnownFragmentNamesRule` method), 104
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.KnownTypeNamesRule` method), 105
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.LoneAnonymousOperationRule` method), 105
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.LoneSchemaDefinitionRule` method), 116
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.NoFragmentCyclesRule` method), 106
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.NoUndefinedVariablesRule` method), 106
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.NoUnusedFragmentsRule` method), 107
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.NoUnusedVariablesRule` method), 108
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.OverlappingFieldsCanBeMergedRule` method), 108
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.PossibleFragmentSpreadsRule` method), 109
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.PossibleTypeExtensionsRule` method), 121
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.ProvidedRequiredArgumentsRule` method), 109
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.SDLValidationContext` method), 99
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.SDLValidationRule` method), 99
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.ScalarLeafsRule` method), 110
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.SingleFieldSubscriptionsRule` method), 110
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentDefinitionNamesRule` method), 119
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentNamesRule` method), 111
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.UniqueDirectiveNamesRule` method), 120
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.UniqueDirectivesPerLocationRule` method), 111
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.UniqueEnumValueNamesRule` method), 118
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.UniqueFieldDefinitionNamesRule` method), 118
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.UniqueFragmentNamesRule` method), 112
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.UniqueInputFieldNamesRule` method), 113
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.UniqueOperationNamesRule` method), 113
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.UniqueOperationTypesRule` method), 117
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.UniqueTypeNamesRule` method), 117
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.UniqueVariableNamesRule` method), 114
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.ValidationContext` method), 100
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.ValidationRule` method), 101
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.ValuesOfCorrectTypeRule` method), 114
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.VariablesAreInputTypesRule` method), 115
- `__init__` () (`graphql.validation.VariablesInAllowedPositionRule` method), 116
- ## A
- `aclose` () (`graphql.execution.MapAsyncIterable` method), 35
- `across` () (`graphql.pyutils.SimplePubSubIterator` method), 67
- `add_key` () (`graphql.pyutils.Path` method), 66
- `advance` () (`graphql.language.Lexer` method), 58
- `alias` (`graphql.language.FieldNode` attribute), 43
- `AMP` (`graphql.language.TokenKind` attribute), 59
- `ARG_CHANGED_KIND` (`graphql.utilities.BreakingChangeType` attribute), 96
- `ARG_DEFAULT_VALUE_CHANGE` (`graphql.utilities.DangerousChangeType` attribute), 97
- `ARG_REMOVED` (`graphql.utilities.BreakingChangeType` attribute), 96
- `args` (`graphql.error.GraphQLError` attribute), 21
- `args` (`graphql.error.GraphQLSyntaxError` attribute), 22
- `args` (`graphql.type.GraphQLDirective` attribute), 83
- `args` (`graphql.type.GraphQLField` attribute), 79
- `ARGUMENT_DEFINITION` (`graphql.language.DirectiveLocation` attribute), 56
- `ArgumentNode` (class in `graphql.language`), 37
- `arguments` (`graphql.language.ConstDirectiveNode` attribute), 38
- `arguments` (`graphql.language.DirectiveDefinitionNode` attribute), 39

- arguments (*graphql.language.DirectiveNode* attribute), 40
  - arguments (*graphql.language.FieldDefinitionNode* attribute), 42
  - arguments (*graphql.language.FieldNode* attribute), 43
  - as\_list() (*graphql.pyutils.Path* method), 66
  - assert\_abstract\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 68
  - assert\_composite\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 68
  - assert\_enum\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 68
  - assert\_enum\_value\_name() (in module *graphql.type*), 88
  - assert\_input\_object\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 68
  - assert\_input\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 68
  - assert\_interface\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 68
  - assert\_leaf\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 68
  - assert\_list\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 68
  - assert\_name() (in module *graphql.type*), 88
  - assert\_named\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 68
  - assert\_non\_null\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 68
  - assert\_nullable\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 69
  - assert\_object\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 69
  - assert\_output\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 69
  - assert\_scalar\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 69
  - assert\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 69
  - assert\_union\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 69
  - assert\_valid\_schema() (in module *graphql.type*), 88
  - assert\_wrapping\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 69
  - ast\_from\_value() (in module *graphql.utilities*), 91
  - ast\_node (*graphql.type.GraphQLArgument* attribute), 77
  - ast\_node (*graphql.type.GraphQLDirective* attribute), 83
  - ast\_node (*graphql.type.GraphQLEnumType* attribute), 70
  - ast\_node (*graphql.type.GraphQLEnumValue* attribute), 78
  - ast\_node (*graphql.type.GraphQLField* attribute), 79
  - ast\_node (*graphql.type.GraphQLInputField* attribute), 79
  - ast\_node (*graphql.type.GraphQLInputObjectType* attribute), 71
  - ast\_node (*graphql.type.GraphQLInterfaceType* attribute), 72
  - ast\_node (*graphql.type.GraphQLNamedType* attribute), 80
  - ast\_node (*graphql.type.GraphQLObjectType* attribute), 73
  - ast\_node (*graphql.type.GraphQLScalarType* attribute), 74
  - ast\_node (*graphql.type.GraphQLSchema* attribute), 86
  - ast\_node (*graphql.type.GraphQLUnionType* attribute), 75
  - ast\_to\_dict() (in module *graphql.utilities*), 90
  - ASTValidationContext (class in *graphql.validation*), 98
  - ASTValidationRule (class in *graphql.validation*), 98
  - AT (*graphql.language.TokenKind* attribute), 59
  - athrow() (*graphql.execution.MapAsyncIterable* method), 35
  - AwaitableOrValue (in module *graphql.pyutils*), 66
- ## B
- BANG (*graphql.language.TokenKind* attribute), 59
  - block (*graphql.language.StringValueNode* attribute), 53
  - BLOCK\_STRING (*graphql.language.TokenKind* attribute), 59
  - body (*graphql.language.Source* attribute), 62
  - BooleanValueNode (class in *graphql.language*), 37
  - BRACE\_L (*graphql.language.TokenKind* attribute), 59
  - BRACE\_R (*graphql.language.TokenKind* attribute), 59
  - BRACKET\_L (*graphql.language.TokenKind* attribute), 59
  - BRACKET\_R (*graphql.language.TokenKind* attribute), 59
  - BREAK (*graphql.language.ParallelVisitor* attribute), 64
  - BREAK (*graphql.language.Visitor* attribute), 64
  - BREAK (*graphql.language.visitor.VisitorActionEnum* attribute), 64
  - BREAK (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfoVisitor* attribute), 93
  - BREAK (*graphql.validation.ASTValidationRule* attribute), 98
  - BREAK (*graphql.validation.ExecutableDefinitionsRule* attribute), 101
  - BREAK (*graphql.validation.FieldsOnCorrectTypeRule* attribute), 102
  - BREAK (*graphql.validation.FragmentsOnCompositeTypesRule* attribute), 102
  - BREAK (*graphql.validation.KnownArgumentNamesRule* attribute), 103
  - BREAK (*graphql.validation.KnownDirectivesRule* attribute), 103
  - BREAK (*graphql.validation.KnownFragmentNamesRule* attribute), 104
  - BREAK (*graphql.validation.KnownTypeNamesRule* attribute), 104
  - BREAK (*graphql.validation.LoneAnonymousOperationRule* attribute), 105
  - BREAK (*graphql.validation.LoneSchemaDefinitionRule* attribute), 116
  - BREAK (*graphql.validation.NoFragmentCyclesRule* attribute), 106
  - BREAK (*graphql.validation.NoUndefinedVariablesRule* attribute), 106
  - BREAK (*graphql.validation.NoUnusedFragmentsRule* attribute), 107
  - BREAK (*graphql.validation.NoUnusedVariablesRule* attribute), 107



- BREAK (*graphql.validation.OverlappingFieldsCanBeMergedRule* attribute), 108
- BREAK (*graphql.validation.PossibleFragmentSpreadsRule* attribute), 109
- BREAK (*graphql.validation.PossibleTypeExtensionsRule* attribute), 120
- BREAK (*graphql.validation.ProvidedRequiredArgumentsRule* attribute), 109
- BREAK (*graphql.validation.ScalarLeafsRule* attribute), 110
- BREAK (*graphql.validation.SDLValidationRule* attribute), 99
- BREAK (*graphql.validation.SingleFieldSubscriptionsRule* attribute), 110
- BREAK (*graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentDefinitionNamesRule* attribute), 119
- BREAK (*graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentNamesRule* attribute), 111
- BREAK (*graphql.validation.UniqueDirectiveNamesRule* attribute), 120
- BREAK (*graphql.validation.UniqueDirectivesPerLocationRule* attribute), 111
- BREAK (*graphql.validation.UniqueEnumValueNamesRule* attribute), 118
- BREAK (*graphql.validation.UniqueFieldDefinitionNamesRule* attribute), 118
- BREAK (*graphql.validation.UniqueFragmentNamesRule* attribute), 112
- BREAK (*graphql.validation.UniqueInputFieldNamesRule* attribute), 112
- BREAK (*graphql.validation.UniqueOperationNamesRule* attribute), 113
- BREAK (*graphql.validation.UniqueOperationTypesRule* attribute), 116
- BREAK (*graphql.validation.UniqueTypeNamesRule* attribute), 117
- BREAK (*graphql.validation.UniqueVariableNamesRule* attribute), 114
- BREAK (*graphql.validation.ValidationRule* attribute), 101
- BREAK (*graphql.validation.ValuesOfCorrectTypeRule* attribute), 114
- BREAK (*graphql.validation.VariablesAreInputTypesRule* attribute), 115
- BREAK (*graphql.validation.VariablesInAllowedPositionRule* attribute), 115
- BREAK (in module *graphql.language*), 65
- BreakingChange (class in *graphql.utilities*), 96
- BreakingChangeType (class in *graphql.utilities*), 96
- build() (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext* class method), 25
- build\_ast\_schema() (in module *graphql.utilities*), 89
- build\_client\_schema() (in module *graphql.utilities*), 89
- build\_per\_event\_execution\_context() (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext* method), 26
- build\_resolve\_info() (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext* method), 26
- build\_response() (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext* static method), 26
- build\_schema() (in module *graphql.utilities*), 89
- ## C
- cached\_property() (in module *graphql.pyutils*), 65
- camel\_to\_snake() (in module *graphql.pyutils*), 65
- check\_arg\_uniqueness() (*graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentDefinitionNamesRule* method), 119
- check\_arg\_uniqueness() (*graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentNamesRule* method), 111
- check\_arg\_uniqueness\_per\_field() (*graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentDefinitionNamesRule* method), 119
- check\_extension() (*graphql.validation.PossibleTypeExtensionsRule* method), 121
- check\_field\_uniqueness() (*graphql.validation.UniqueFieldDefinitionNamesRule* method), 119
- check\_operation\_types() (*graphql.validation.UniqueOperationTypesRule* method), 117
- check\_type\_name() (*graphql.validation.UniqueTypeNamesRule* method), 117
- check\_value\_uniqueness() (*graphql.validation.UniqueEnumValueNamesRule* method), 118
- coerce\_input\_value() (in module *graphql.utilities*), 94
- collect\_and\_execute\_subfields() (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext* method), 26
- collect\_subfields() (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext* method), 26
- COLON (*graphql.language.TokenKind* attribute), 59
- column (*graphql.language.FormattedSourceLocation* attribute), 60
- column (*graphql.language.SourceLocation* attribute), 60
- column (*graphql.language.Token* attribute), 60
- COMMENT (*graphql.language.TokenKind* attribute), 59
- complete\_abstract\_value() (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext* method), 26
- complete\_async\_iterator\_value() (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext* method), 26

- `complete_leaf_value()` (`graphql.execution.ExecutionContext` static method), 26
- `complete_list_value()` (`graphql.execution.ExecutionContext` method), 27
- `complete_object_value()` (`graphql.execution.ExecutionContext` method), 27
- `complete_value()` (`graphql.execution.ExecutionContext` method), 27
- `concat_ast()` (in module `graphql.utilities`), 94
- `ConstArgumentNode` (class in `graphql.language`), 37
- `ConstDirectiveNode` (class in `graphql.language`), 38
- `ConstListValueNode` (class in `graphql.language`), 38
- `ConstObjectFieldNode` (class in `graphql.language`), 38
- `ConstObjectValueNode` (class in `graphql.language`), 39
- `ConstValueNode` (in module `graphql.language`), 39
- `context` (`graphql.type.GraphQLResolveInfo` attribute), 81
- `context` (`graphql.validation.ASTValidationRule` attribute), 99
- `context` (`graphql.validation.ExecutableDefinitionsRule` attribute), 101
- `context` (`graphql.validation.FieldsOnCorrectTypeRule` attribute), 102
- `context` (`graphql.validation.FragmentsOnCompositeTypesRule` attribute), 102
- `context` (`graphql.validation.KnownArgumentNamesRule` attribute), 103
- `context` (`graphql.validation.KnownDirectivesRule` attribute), 104
- `context` (`graphql.validation.KnownFragmentNamesRule` attribute), 104
- `context` (`graphql.validation.KnownTypeNamesRule` attribute), 105
- `context` (`graphql.validation.LoneAnonymousOperationRule` attribute), 105
- `context` (`graphql.validation.LoneSchemaDefinitionRule` attribute), 116
- `context` (`graphql.validation.NoFragmentCyclesRule` attribute), 106
- `context` (`graphql.validation.NoUndefinedVariablesRule` attribute), 106
- `context` (`graphql.validation.NoUnusedFragmentsRule` attribute), 107
- `context` (`graphql.validation.NoUnusedVariablesRule` attribute), 108
- `context` (`graphql.validation.OverlappingFieldsCanBeMergedRule` attribute), 108
- `context` (`graphql.validation.PossibleFragmentSpreadsRule` attribute), 109
- `context` (`graphql.validation.PossibleTypeExtensionsRule` attribute), 121
- `context` (`graphql.validation.ProvidedRequiredArgumentsRule` attribute), 109
- `context` (`graphql.validation.ScalarLeafsRule` attribute), 110
- `context` (`graphql.validation.SDLValidationRule` attribute), 99
- `context` (`graphql.validation.SingleFieldSubscriptionsRule` attribute), 110
- `context` (`graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentDefinitionNamesRule` attribute), 119
- `context` (`graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentNamesRule` attribute), 111
- `context` (`graphql.validation.UniqueDirectiveNamesRule` attribute), 120
- `context` (`graphql.validation.UniqueDirectivesPerLocationRule` attribute), 112
- `context` (`graphql.validation.UniqueEnumValueNamesRule` attribute), 118
- `context` (`graphql.validation.UniqueFieldDefinitionNamesRule` attribute), 119
- `context` (`graphql.validation.UniqueFragmentNamesRule` attribute), 112
- `context` (`graphql.validation.UniqueInputFieldNamesRule` attribute), 113
- `context` (`graphql.validation.UniqueOperationNamesRule` attribute), 113
- `context` (`graphql.validation.UniqueOperationTypesRule` attribute), 117
- `context` (`graphql.validation.UniqueTypeNamesRule` attribute), 117
- `context` (`graphql.validation.UniqueVariableNamesRule` attribute), 114
- `context` (`graphql.validation.ValidationRule` attribute), 101
- `context` (`graphql.validation.ValuesOfCorrectTypeRule` attribute), 114
- `context` (`graphql.validation.VariablesAreInputTypesRule` attribute), 115
- `context` (`graphql.validation.VariablesInAllowedPositionRule` attribute), 116
- `context_value` (`graphql.execution.ExecutionContext` attribute), 27
- `count()` (`graphql.execution.ExperimentalIncrementalExecutionResults` method), 30
- `count()` (`graphql.language.SourceLocation` method), 60
- `count()` (`graphql.pyutils.Path` method), 66
- `count()` (`graphql.type.GraphQLResolveInfo` method), 81
- `count()` (`graphql.utilities.BreakingChange` method), 96
- `count()` (`graphql.utilities.DangerousChange` method), 97
- `create_source_event_stream()` (in module `graphql.execution`), 34
- `create_token()` (`graphql.language.Lexer` method), 58



## D

- `DangerousChange` (class in `graphql.utilities`), 97
- `DangerousChangeType` (class in `graphql.utilities`), 97
- `data` (`graphql.execution.ExecutionResult` attribute), 29
- `data` (`graphql.execution.FormattedExecutionResult` attribute), 30
- `data` (`graphql.execution.FormattedIncrementalDeferResult` attribute), 32
- `data` (`graphql.execution.FormattedInitialIncrementalExecutionResult` attribute), 31
- `data` (`graphql.execution.IncrementalDeferResult` attribute), 32
- `data` (`graphql.execution.InitialIncrementalExecutionResult` attribute), 31
- `DEFAULT_DEPRECATION_REASON` (in module `graphql.type`), 83
- `default_field_resolver()` (in module `graphql.execution`), 24
- `default_type_resolver()` (in module `graphql.execution`), 25
- `default_value` (`graphql.language.InputValueDefinitionNode` attribute), 45
- `default_value` (`graphql.language.VariableDefinitionNode` attribute), 55
- `default_value` (`graphql.type.GraphQLArgument` attribute), 77
- `default_value` (`graphql.type.GraphQLInputField` attribute), 79
- `DefinitionNode` (class in `graphql.language`), 39
- `definitions` (`graphql.language.DocumentNode` attribute), 40
- `deprecation_reason` (`graphql.type.GraphQLArgument` attribute), 77
- `deprecation_reason` (`graphql.type.GraphQLEnumValue` attribute), 78
- `deprecation_reason` (`graphql.type.GraphQLField` attribute), 79
- `deprecation_reason` (`graphql.type.GraphQLInputField` attribute), 79
- `desc` (`graphql.language.Token` property), 60
- `description` (`graphql.language.DirectiveDefinitionNode` attribute), 39
- `description` (`graphql.language.EnumTypeDefinitionNode` attribute), 40
- `description` (`graphql.language.EnumValueDefinitionNode` attribute), 41
- `description` (`graphql.language.FieldDefinitionNode` attribute), 42
- `description` (`graphql.language.InputObjectTypeDefinitionNode` attribute), 44
- `description` (`graphql.language.InputValueDefinitionNode` attribute), 45
- `description` (`graphql.language.InterfaceTypeDefinitionNode` attribute), 46
- `description` (`graphql.language.ObjectTypeDefinitionNode` attribute), 49
- `description` (`graphql.language.ScalarTypeDefinitionNode` attribute), 51
- `description` (`graphql.language.SchemaDefinitionNode` attribute), 52
- `description` (`graphql.language.TypeDefinitionNode` attribute), 53
- `description` (`graphql.language.UnionTypeDefinitionNode` attribute), 54
- `description` (`graphql.type.GraphQLArgument` attribute), 77
- `description` (`graphql.type.GraphQLDirective` attribute), 83
- `description` (`graphql.type.GraphQLEnumType` attribute), 70
- `description` (`graphql.type.GraphQLEnumValue` attribute), 78
- `description` (`graphql.type.GraphQLField` attribute), 79
- `description` (`graphql.type.GraphQLInputField` attribute), 79
- `description` (`graphql.type.GraphQLInputObjectType` attribute), 71
- `description` (`graphql.type.GraphQLInterfaceType` attribute), 72
- `description` (`graphql.type.GraphQLNamedType` attribute), 80
- `description` (`graphql.type.GraphQLObjectType` attribute), 73
- `description` (`graphql.type.GraphQLScalarType` attribute), 74
- `description` (`graphql.type.GraphQLSchema` attribute), 86
- `description` (`graphql.type.GraphQLUnionType` attribute), 75
- `description` (`graphql.utilities.BreakingChange` attribute), 96
- `description` (`graphql.utilities.DangerousChange` attribute), 97
- `detect_cycle_recursive()` (`graphql.validation.NoFragmentCyclesRule` method), 106
- `did_you_mean()` (in module `graphql.pyutils`), 65
- `DIRECTIVE_ARG_REMOVED` (`graphql.utilities.BreakingChangeType` attribute), 96
- `DIRECTIVE_LOCATION_REMOVED` (`graphql.utilities.BreakingChangeType` attribute), 96
- `DIRECTIVE_REMOVED` (`graphql.utilities.BreakingChangeType` attribute), 97
- `DIRECTIVE_REPEATABLE_REMOVED` (`graphql.utilities.BreakingChangeType` attribute), 97

- DirectiveDefinitionNode (class in graphql.language), 39
  - DirectiveLocation (class in graphql.language), 56
  - DirectiveNode (class in graphql.language), 40
  - directives (graphql.language.EnumTypeDefinitionNode attribute), 40
  - directives (graphql.language.EnumTypeExtensionNode attribute), 41
  - directives (graphql.language.EnumValueDefinitionNode attribute), 41
  - directives (graphql.language.ExecutableDefinitionNode attribute), 42
  - directives (graphql.language.FieldDefinitionNode attribute), 42
  - directives (graphql.language.FieldNode attribute), 43
  - directives (graphql.language.FragmentDefinitionNode attribute), 43
  - directives (graphql.language.FragmentSpreadNode attribute), 44
  - directives (graphql.language.InlineFragmentNode attribute), 44
  - directives (graphql.language.InputObjectTypeDefinitionNode attribute), 45
  - directives (graphql.language.InputObjectTypeExtensionNode attribute), 45
  - directives (graphql.language.InputValueDefinitionNode attribute), 45
  - directives (graphql.language.InterfaceTypeDefinitionNode attribute), 46
  - directives (graphql.language.InterfaceTypeExtensionNode attribute), 46
  - directives (graphql.language.ObjectTypeDefinitionNode attribute), 49
  - directives (graphql.language.ObjectTypeExtensionNode attribute), 50
  - directives (graphql.language.OperationDefinitionNode attribute), 50
  - directives (graphql.language.ScalarTypeDefinitionNode attribute), 51
  - directives (graphql.language.ScalarTypeExtensionNode attribute), 52
  - directives (graphql.language.SchemaDefinitionNode attribute), 52
  - directives (graphql.language.SchemaExtensionNode attribute), 52
  - directives (graphql.language.SelectionNode attribute), 53
  - directives (graphql.language.TypeDefinitionNode attribute), 53
  - directives (graphql.language.TypeExtensionNode attribute), 54
  - directives (graphql.language.UnionTypeDefinitionNode attribute), 55
  - directives (graphql.language.UnionTypeExtensionNode attribute), 55
  - directives (graphql.language.VariableDefinitionNode attribute), 55
  - directives (graphql.type.GraphQLSchema attribute), 86
  - do\_types\_overlap() (in module graphql.utilities), 95
  - document (graphql.validation.ASTValidationContext attribute), 98
  - document (graphql.validation.SDLValidationContext attribute), 99
  - document (graphql.validation.ValidationContext attribute), 100
  - DocumentNode (class in graphql.language), 40
  - DOLLAR (graphql.language.TokenKind attribute), 59
- ## E
- emit() (graphql.pyutils.SimplePubSub method), 67
  - empty\_queue() (graphql.pyutils.SimplePubSubIterator method), 67
  - end (graphql.language.Location attribute), 36
  - end (graphql.language.Token attribute), 60
  - end\_token (graphql.language.Location attribute), 36
  - ensure\_valid\_runtime\_type() (graphql.execution.ExecutionContext method), 27
  - enter() (graphql.utilities.TypeInfo method), 92
  - enter() (graphql.utilities.TypeInfoVisitor method), 94
  - enter() (graphql.validation.UniqueDirectivesPerLocationRule method), 112
  - enter\_argument() (graphql.utilities.TypeInfo method), 92
  - enter\_argument() (graphql.validation.KnownArgumentNamesRule method), 103
  - enter\_boolean\_value() (graphql.validation.ValuesOfCorrectTypeRule method), 114
  - enter\_directive() (graphql.utilities.TypeInfo method), 92
  - enter\_directive() (graphql.validation.KnownArgumentNamesRule method), 103
  - enter\_directive() (graphql.validation.KnownDirectivesRule method), 104
  - enter\_directive() (graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentNamesRule method), 111
  - enter\_directive\_definition() (graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentDefinitionNamesRule method), 119
  - enter\_directive\_definition() (graphql.validation.UniqueDirectiveNamesRule method), 120
  - enter\_document() (graphql.validation.ExecutableDefinitionsRule method), 101
  - enter\_document() (graphql.validation.LoneAnonymousOperationRule method), 105

<code>enter_enum_type_definition()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.UniqueEnumValueNamesRule</i> <i>method</i> ), 118	<code>enter_inline_fragment()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.PossibleFragmentSpreadsRule</i> <i>method</i> ), 109
<code>enter_enum_type_definition()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.UniqueTypeNamesRule</i> <i>method</i> ), 117	<code>enter_input_object_type_definition()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.UniqueFieldDefinitionNamesRule</i> <i>method</i> ), 119
<code>enter_enum_type_extension()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.PossibleTypeExtensionsRule</i> <i>method</i> ), 121	<code>enter_input_object_type_definition()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.UniqueTypeNamesRule</i> <i>method</i> ), 117
<code>enter_enum_type_extension()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.UniqueEnumValueNamesRule</i> <i>method</i> ), 118	<code>enter_input_object_type_extension()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.PossibleTypeExtensionsRule</i> <i>method</i> ), 121
<code>enter_enum_value()</code> ( <i>graphql.utilities.TypeInfo</i> <i>method</i> ), 92	<code>enter_input_object_type_extension()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.UniqueFieldDefinitionNamesRule</i> <i>method</i> ), 119
<code>enter_enum_value()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.ValuesOfCorrectTypeRule</i> <i>method</i> ), 114	<code>enter_int_value()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.ValuesOfCorrectTypeRule</i> <i>method</i> ), 114
<code>enter_field()</code> ( <i>graphql.utilities.TypeInfo</i> <i>method</i> ), 92	<code>enter_interface_type_definition()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentDefinitionNamesRule</i> <i>method</i> ), 120
<code>enter_field()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.FieldsOnCorrectTypeRule</i> <i>method</i> ), 102	<code>enter_interface_type_definition()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.UniqueFieldDefinitionNamesRule</i> <i>method</i> ), 119
<code>enter_field()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.ScalarLeafsRule</i> <i>method</i> ), 110	<code>enter_interface_type_definition()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.UniqueTypeNamesRule</i> <i>method</i> ), 117
<code>enter_field()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentNamesRule</i> <i>method</i> ), 111	<code>enter_interface_type_extension()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.PossibleTypeExtensionsRule</i> <i>method</i> ), 121
<code>enter_float_value()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.ValuesOfCorrectTypeRule</i> <i>method</i> ), 114	<code>enter_interface_type_extension()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentDefinitionNamesRule</i> <i>method</i> ), 120
<code>enter_fragment_definition()</code> ( <i>graphql.utilities.TypeInfo</i> <i>method</i> ), 92	<code>enter_interface_type_extension()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.UniqueFieldDefinitionNamesRule</i> <i>method</i> ), 119
<code>enter_fragment_definition()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.FragmentsOnCompositeTypesRule</i> <i>method</i> ), 102	<code>enter_leave_map</code> ( <i>graphql.language.ParallelVisitor</i> <i>at-</i> <i>tribute</i> ), 64
<code>enter_fragment_definition()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.NoFragmentCyclesRule</i> <i>method</i> ), 106	<code>enter_leave_map</code> ( <i>graphql.language.Visitor</i> <i>attribute</i> ), 64
<code>enter_fragment_definition()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.NoUnusedFragmentsRule</i> <i>method</i> ), 107	<code>enter_leave_map</code> ( <i>graphql.utilities.TypeInfoVisitor</i> <i>at-</i> <i>tribute</i> ), 94
<code>enter_fragment_definition()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.UniqueFragmentNamesRule</i> <i>method</i> ), 112	<code>enter_leave_map</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.ASTValidationRule</i> <i>attribute</i> ), 99
<code>enter_fragment_definition()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.UniqueOperationNamesRule</i> <i>static method</i> ), 113	<code>enter_leave_map</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.ExecutableDefinitionsRule</i> <i>attribute</i> ), 101
<code>enter_fragment_spread()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.KnownFragmentNamesRule</i> <i>method</i> ), 104	<code>enter_leave_map</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.FieldsOnCorrectTypeRule</i> <i>attribute</i> ), 102
<code>enter_fragment_spread()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.PossibleFragmentSpreadsRule</i> <i>method</i> ), 109	<code>enter_leave_map</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.FragmentsOnCompositeTypesRule</i> <i>attribute</i> ), 103
<code>enter_inline_fragment()</code> ( <i>graphql.utilities.TypeInfo</i> <i>method</i> ), 92	<code>enter_leave_map</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.KnownArgumentNamesRule</i> <i>attribute</i> ), 103
<code>enter_inline_fragment()</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.FragmentsOnCompositeTypesRule</i> <i>method</i> ), 103	<code>enter_leave_map</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.KnownDirectivesRule</i> <i>attribute</i> ), 104
	<code>enter_leave_map</code> ( <i>graphql.validation.KnownFragmentNamesRule</i> <i>attribute</i> ), 104

*attribute*), 104  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.KnownTypeNamesRule* *attribute*), 105  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.LoneAnonymousOperationRule* *attribute*), 105  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.LoneSchemaDefinitionRule* *attribute*), 116  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.NoFragmentCyclesRule* *attribute*), 106  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.NoUndefinedVariablesRule* *attribute*), 106  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.NoUnusedFragmentsRule* *attribute*), 107  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.NoUnusedVariablesRule* *attribute*), 108  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.OverlappingFieldsCanBeMergedRule* *attribute*), 108  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.PossibleFragmentSpreadsRule* *attribute*), 109  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.PossibleTypeExtensionsRule* *attribute*), 121  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.ProvidedRequiredArgumentsRule* *attribute*), 109  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.ScalarLeafsRule* *attribute*), 110  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.SDLValidationRule* *attribute*), 99  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.SingleFieldSubscriptionsRule* *attribute*), 110  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentDefinitionsRule* *attribute*), 120  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentNamesRule* *attribute*), 111  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.UniqueDirectiveNamesRule* *attribute*), 120  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.UniqueDirectivesPerLocationRule* *attribute*), 112  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.UniqueEnumValueNamesRule* *attribute*), 118  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.UniqueFieldDefinitionNamesRule* *attribute*), 119  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.UniqueFragmentNamesRule* *attribute*), 112  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.UniqueInputFieldNamesRule* *attribute*), 113  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.UniqueOperationNamesRule* *attribute*), 113  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.UniqueOperationTypesRule* *attribute*), 117  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.UniqueTypeNamesRule* *attribute*), 117  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.UniqueVariableNamesRule* *attribute*), 114  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.ValidationRule* *attribute*), 104  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.ValuesOfCorrectTypeRule* *attribute*), 114  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.VariablesAreInputTypesRule* *attribute*), 115  
 enter\_leave\_map(*graphql.validation.VariablesInAllowedPositionRule* *attribute*), 116  
 enter\_list\_value() (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfo* *method*), 92  
 enter\_list\_value() (*graphql.validation.ValuesOfCorrectTypeRule* *method*), 114  
 enter\_named\_type() (*graphql.validation.KnownTypeNamesRule* *method*), 105  
 enter\_null\_value() (*graphql.validation.ValuesOfCorrectTypeRule* *method*), 114  
 enter\_object\_field() (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfo* *method*), 92  
 enter\_object\_field() (*graphql.validation.UniqueInputFieldNamesRule* *method*), 113  
 enter\_object\_field() (*graphql.validation.ValuesOfCorrectTypeRule* *method*), 115  
 enter\_object\_type\_definition() (*graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentDefinitionNamesRule* *method*), 120  
 enter\_object\_type\_definition() (*graphql.validation.UniqueFieldDefinitionNamesRule* *method*), 119  
 enter\_object\_type\_definition() (*graphql.validation.UniqueTypeNamesRule* *method*), 117  
 enter\_object\_type\_extension() (*graphql.validation.PossibleTypeExtensionsRule* *method*), 121  
 enter\_object\_type\_extension() (*graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentDefinitionNamesRule* *method*), 120  
 enter\_object\_type\_extension() (*graphql.validation.UniqueFieldDefinitionNamesRule* *method*), 119  
 enter\_object\_value() (*graphql.validation.UniqueInputFieldNamesRule* *method*), 113  
 enter\_object\_value() (*graphql.validation.ValuesOfCorrectTypeRule* *method*), 115  
 enter\_operation\_definition() (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfo* *method*), 92  
 enter\_operation\_definition() (*graphql.validation.LoneAnonymousOperationRule* *method*), 105  
 enter\_operation\_definition() (*graphql.validation.NoFragmentCyclesRule*



- static method*), 106
- `enter_operation_definition()` (*graphql.validation.NoUndefinedVariablesRule method*), 106
- `enter_operation_definition()` (*graphql.validation.NoUnusedFragmentsRule method*), 107
- `enter_operation_definition()` (*graphql.validation.NoUnusedVariablesRule method*), 108
- `enter_operation_definition()` (*graphql.validation.SingleFieldSubscriptionsRule method*), 110
- `enter_operation_definition()` (*graphql.validation.UniqueFragmentNamesRule static method*), 112
- `enter_operation_definition()` (*graphql.validation.UniqueOperationNamesRule method*), 113
- `enter_operation_definition()` (*graphql.validation.UniqueVariableNamesRule method*), 114
- `enter_operation_definition()` (*graphql.validation.VariablesInAllowedPositionRule method*), 116
- `enter_scalar_type_definition()` (*graphql.validation.UniqueTypeNamesRule method*), 117
- `enter_scalar_type_extension()` (*graphql.validation.PossibleTypeExtensionsRule method*), 121
- `enter_schema_definition()` (*graphql.validation.LoneSchemaDefinitionRule method*), 116
- `enter_schema_definition()` (*graphql.validation.UniqueOperationTypesRule method*), 117
- `enter_schema_extension()` (*graphql.validation.UniqueOperationTypesRule method*), 117
- `enter_selection_set()` (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfo method*), 92
- `enter_selection_set()` (*graphql.validation.OverlappingFieldsCanBeMergedRule method*), 108
- `enter_string_value()` (*graphql.validation.ValuesOfCorrectTypeRule method*), 115
- `enter_union_type_definition()` (*graphql.validation.UniqueTypeNamesRule method*), 118
- `enter_union_type_extension()` (*graphql.validation.PossibleTypeExtensionsRule method*), 121
- `enter_variable_definition()` (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfo method*), 92
- `enter_variable_definition()` (*graphql.validation.NoUndefinedVariablesRule method*), 107
- `enter_variable_definition()` (*graphql.validation.NoUnusedVariablesRule method*), 108
- `enter_variable_definition()` (*graphql.validation.VariablesAreInputTypesRule method*), 115
- `enter_variable_definition()` (*graphql.validation.VariablesInAllowedPositionRule method*), 116
- ENUM (*graphql.language.DirectiveLocation attribute*), 56
- ENUM (*graphql.type.TypeKind attribute*), 84
- ENUM\_VALUE (*graphql.language.DirectiveLocation attribute*), 56
- EnumTypeDefinitionNode (*class in graphql.language*), 40
- EnumTypeExtensionNode (*class in graphql.language*), 41
- EnumValueDefinitionNode (*class in graphql.language*), 41
- EnumValueNode (*class in graphql.language*), 41
- EOF (*graphql.language.TokenKind attribute*), 59
- EQUALS (*graphql.language.TokenKind attribute*), 59
- ErrorBoundaryNode (*class in graphql.language*), 42
- errors (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext attribute*), 27
- errors (*graphql.execution.ExecutionResult attribute*), 29
- errors (*graphql.execution.FormattedExecutionResult attribute*), 30
- errors (*graphql.execution.FormattedIncrementalDeferResult attribute*), 32
- errors (*graphql.execution.FormattedIncrementalStreamResult attribute*), 33
- errors (*graphql.execution.FormattedInitialIncrementalExecutionResult attribute*), 31
- errors (*graphql.execution.IncrementalDeferResult attribute*), 32
- errors (*graphql.execution.IncrementalStreamResult attribute*), 33
- errors (*graphql.execution.InitialIncrementalExecutionResult attribute*), 31
- ExecutableDefinitionNode (*class in graphql.language*), 42
- ExecutableDefinitionsRule (*class in graphql.validation*), 101
- execute() (*in module graphql.execution*), 23
- execute\_deferred\_fragment() (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext method*), 27
- execute\_field() (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext*

- `method`), 27
  - `execute_fields()` (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext method*), 28
  - `execute_fields_serially()` (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext method*), 28
  - `execute_operation()` (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext method*), 28
  - `execute_stream_field()` (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext method*), 28
  - `execute_stream_iterator()` (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext method*), 28
  - `execute_stream_iterator_item()` (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext method*), 28
  - `execute_sync()` (*in module graphql.execution*), 24
  - `ExecutionContext` (*class in graphql.execution*), 25
  - `ExecutionResult` (*class in graphql.execution*), 29
  - `experimental_execute_incrementally()` (*in module graphql.execution*), 24
  - `experimental_subscribe_incrementally()` (*in module graphql.execution*), 34
  - `ExperimentalIncrementalExecutionResults` (*class in graphql.execution*), 30
  - `extend_schema()` (*in module graphql.utilities*), 89
  - `extension_ast_nodes` (*graphql.type.GraphQLEnumType attribute*), 70
  - `extension_ast_nodes` (*graphql.type.GraphQLInputObjectType attribute*), 71
  - `extension_ast_nodes` (*graphql.type.GraphQLInterfaceType attribute*), 72
  - `extension_ast_nodes` (*graphql.type.GraphQLNamedType attribute*), 80
  - `extension_ast_nodes` (*graphql.type.GraphQLOBJECTType attribute*), 73
  - `extension_ast_nodes` (*graphql.type.GraphQLScalarType attribute*), 74
  - `extension_ast_nodes` (*graphql.type.GraphQLSchema attribute*), 86
  - `extension_ast_nodes` (*graphql.type.GraphQLUnionType attribute*), 76
  - `extensions` (*graphql.error.GraphQLError attribute*), 21
  - `extensions` (*graphql.error.GraphQLFormattedError attribute*), 23
  - `extensions` (*graphql.error.GraphQLSyntaxError attribute*), 22
  - `extensions` (*graphql.execution.ExecutionResult attribute*), 30
  - `extensions` (*graphql.execution.FormattedExecutionResult attribute*), 30
  - `extensions` (*graphql.execution.FormattedIncrementalDeferResult attribute*), 32
  - `extensions` (*graphql.execution.FormattedIncrementalStreamResult attribute*), 33
  - `extensions` (*graphql.execution.FormattedInitialIncrementalExecutionResult attribute*), 31
  - `extensions` (*graphql.execution.FormattedSubsequentIncrementalExecutionResult attribute*), 32
  - `extensions` (*graphql.execution.IncrementalDeferResult attribute*), 32
  - `extensions` (*graphql.execution.IncrementalStreamResult attribute*), 33
  - `extensions` (*graphql.execution.InitialIncrementalExecutionResult attribute*), 31
  - `extensions` (*graphql.execution.SubsequentIncrementalExecutionResult attribute*), 31
  - `extensions` (*graphql.type.GraphQLArgument attribute*), 77
  - `extensions` (*graphql.type.GraphQLDirective attribute*), 83
  - `extensions` (*graphql.type.GraphQLEnumType attribute*), 70
  - `extensions` (*graphql.type.GraphQLEnumValue attribute*), 78
  - `extensions` (*graphql.type.GraphQLField attribute*), 79
  - `extensions` (*graphql.type.GraphQLInputField attribute*), 80
  - `extensions` (*graphql.type.GraphQLInputObjectType attribute*), 71
  - `extensions` (*graphql.type.GraphQLInterfaceType attribute*), 72
  - `extensions` (*graphql.type.GraphQLNamedType attribute*), 80
  - `extensions` (*graphql.type.GraphQLOBJECTType attribute*), 73
  - `extensions` (*graphql.type.GraphQLScalarType attribute*), 74
  - `extensions` (*graphql.type.GraphQLSchema attribute*), 86
  - `extensions` (*graphql.type.GraphQLUnionType attribute*), 76
- ## F
- `FIELD` (*graphql.language.DirectiveLocation attribute*), 56
  - `FIELD_CHANGED_KIND` (*graphql.utilities.BreakingChangeType attribute*), 97

- FIELD\_DEFINITION (*graphql.language.DirectiveLocation* attribute), 56
- field\_name (*graphql.type.GraphQLResolveInfo* attribute), 82
- field\_nodes (*graphql.type.GraphQLResolveInfo* attribute), 82
- FIELD\_REMOVED (*graphql.utilities.BreakingChangeType* attribute), 97
- field\_resolver (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext* attribute), 28
- FieldDefinitionNode (class in *graphql.language*), 42
- FieldNode (class in *graphql.language*), 43
- fields (*graphql.language.ConstObjectValueNode* attribute), 39
- fields (*graphql.language.InputObjectTypeDefinitionNode* attribute), 45
- fields (*graphql.language.InputObjectTypeExtensionNode* attribute), 45
- fields (*graphql.language.InterfaceTypeDefinitionNode* attribute), 46
- fields (*graphql.language.InterfaceTypeExtensionNode* attribute), 46
- fields (*graphql.language.ObjectTypeDefinitionNode* attribute), 49
- fields (*graphql.language.ObjectTypeExtensionNode* attribute), 50
- fields (*graphql.language.ObjectValueNode* attribute), 50
- fields (*graphql.type.GraphQLInputObjectType* property), 71
- fields (*graphql.type.GraphQLInterfaceType* property), 72
- fields (*graphql.type.GraphQLObjecType* property), 73
- FieldsOnCorrectTypeRule (class in *graphql.validation*), 102
- filter\_subsequent\_payloads() (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext* method), 28
- find\_breaking\_changes() (in module *graphql.utilities*), 96
- find\_dangerous\_changes() (in module *graphql.utilities*), 96
- FLOAT (*graphql.language.TokenKind* attribute), 59
- FloatValueNode (class in *graphql.language*), 43
- formatted (*graphql.error.GraphQLError* property), 21
- formatted (*graphql.error.GraphQLSyntaxError* property), 22
- formatted (*graphql.execution.ExecutionResult* property), 30
- formatted (*graphql.execution.IncrementalDeferResult* property), 32
- formatted (*graphql.execution.IncrementalStreamResult* property), 33
- formatted (*graphql.execution.InitialIncrementalExecutionResult* property), 31
- formatted (*graphql.execution.SubsequentIncrementalExecutionResult* property), 31
- formatted (*graphql.language.SourceLocation* property), 60
- FormattedExecutionResult (class in *graphql.execution*), 30
- FormattedIncrementalDeferResult (class in *graphql.execution*), 32
- FormattedIncrementalResult (in module *graphql.execution*), 33
- FormattedIncrementalStreamResult (class in *graphql.execution*), 33
- FormattedInitialIncrementalExecutionResult (class in *graphql.execution*), 31
- FormattedSourceLocation (class in *graphql.language*), 60
- FormattedSubsequentIncrementalExecutionResult (class in *graphql.execution*), 31
- FRAGMENT\_DEFINITION (*graphql.language.DirectiveLocation* attribute), 56
- FRAGMENT\_SPREAD (*graphql.language.DirectiveLocation* attribute), 56
- FragmentDefinitionNode (class in *graphql.language*), 43
- fragments (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext* attribute), 28
- fragments (*graphql.type.GraphQLResolveInfo* attribute), 82
- FragmentsOnCompositeTypesRule (class in *graphql.validation*), 102
- FragmentSpreadNode (class in *graphql.language*), 44
- FrozenError (class in *graphql.pyutils*), 66
- ## G
- get\_argument() (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfo* method), 92
- get\_argument() (*graphql.validation.ValidationContext* method), 100
- get\_completed\_incremental\_results() (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext* method), 28
- get\_default\_value() (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfo* method), 92
- get\_directive() (*graphql.type.GraphQLSchema* method), 87
- get\_directive() (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfo* method), 93
- get\_directive() (*graphql.validation.ValidationContext* method), 100
- get\_directive\_values() (in module *graphql.execution*), 36
- get\_enter\_leave\_for\_kind() (*graphql.language.ParallelVisitor* method),

- 64
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.language.Visitor* method), 64
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.utilities.TypeInfoVisitor* method), 94
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.ASTValidationRule* method), 99
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.ExecutableDefinitionsRule* method), 101
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.FieldsOnCorrectTypeRule* method), 102
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.FragmentsOnCompositeTypesRule* method), 103
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.KnownArgumentNamesRule* method), 103
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.KnownDirectivesRule* method), 104
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.KnownFragmentNamesRule* method), 104
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.KnownTypeNamesRule* method), 105
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.LoneAnonymousOperationRule* method), 105
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.LoneSchemaDefinitionRule* method), 116
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.NoFragmentCyclesRule* method), 106
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.NoUndefinedVariablesRule* method), 107
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.NoUnusedFragmentsRule* method), 107
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.NoUnusedVariablesRule* method), 108
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.OverlappingFieldsCanBeMergedRule* method), 108
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.PossibleFragmentSpreadsRule* method), 109
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.PossibleTypeExtensionsRule* method), 121
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.ProvidedRequiredArgumentsRule* method), 109
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.ScalarLeafsRule* method), 110
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.SDLValidationRule* method), 99
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.SingleFieldSubscriptionsRule* method), 111
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentDefinitionNamesRule* method), 120
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentNamesRule* method), 111
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.UniqueDirectiveNamesRule* method), 120
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.UniqueDirectivesPerLocationRule* method), 112
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.UniqueEnumValueNamesRule* method), 118
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.UniqueFieldDefinitionNamesRule* method), 119
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.UniqueFragmentNamesRule* method), 112
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.UniqueInputFieldNamesRule* method), 113
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.UniqueOperationNamesRule* method), 113
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.UniqueOperationTypesRule* method), 117
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.UniqueTypeNamesRule* method), 118
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.UniqueVariableNamesRule* method), 114
- `get_enter_leave_for_kind()`  
(*graphql.validation.ValidationRule* method), 101



`get_enter_leave_for_kind()` (*graphql.validation.ValuesOfCorrectTypeRule method*), 115  
`get_enter_leave_for_kind()` (*graphql.validation.VariablesAreInputTypesRule method*), 115  
`get_enter_leave_for_kind()` (*graphql.validation.VariablesInAllowedPositionRule method*), 116  
`get_enum_value()` (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfo method*), 93  
`get_enum_value()` (*graphql.validation.ValidationContext method*), 100  
`get_field()` (*graphql.type.GraphQLSchema method*), 87  
`get_field_def()` (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfo method*), 93  
`get_field_def()` (*graphql.validation.ValidationContext method*), 100  
`get_field_resolver()` (*graphql.execution.MiddlewareManager method*), 36  
`get_fragment()` (*graphql.validation.ASTValidationContext method*), 98  
`get_fragment()` (*graphql.validation.SDLValidationContext method*), 99  
`get_fragment()` (*graphql.validation.ValidationContext method*), 100  
`get_fragment_spreads()` (*graphql.validation.ASTValidationContext method*), 98  
`get_fragment_spreads()` (*graphql.validation.SDLValidationContext method*), 99  
`get_fragment_spreads()` (*graphql.validation.ValidationContext method*), 100  
`get_fragment_type()` (*graphql.validation.PossibleFragmentSpreadsRule method*), 109  
`get_implementations()` (*graphql.type.GraphQLSchema method*), 87  
`get_input_type()` (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfo method*), 93  
`get_input_type()` (*graphql.validation.ValidationContext method*), 100  
`get_introspection_query()` (*in module graphql.utilities*), 88  
`get_location()` (*graphql.language.Source method*), 62  
`get_location()` (*in module graphql.language*), 60  
`get_named_type()` (*in module graphql.type*), 69  
`get_nullable_type()` (*in module graphql.type*), 69  
`get_operation_ast()` (*in module graphql.utilities*), 88  
`get_parent_input_type()` (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfo method*), 93  
`get_parent_input_type()` (*graphql.validation.ValidationContext method*), 100  
`get_parent_type()` (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfo method*), 93  
`get_parent_type()` (*graphql.validation.ValidationContext method*), 100  
`get_possible_types()` (*graphql.type.GraphQLSchema method*), 87  
`get_recursive_variable_usages()` (*graphql.validation.ValidationContext method*), 100  
`get_recursively_referenced_fragments()` (*graphql.validation.ASTValidationContext method*), 98  
`get_recursively_referenced_fragments()` (*graphql.validation.SDLValidationContext method*), 99  
`get_recursively_referenced_fragments()` (*graphql.validation.ValidationContext method*), 100  
`get_root_type()` (*graphql.type.GraphQLSchema method*), 87  
`get_stream_values()` (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext method*), 28  
`get_subscriber()` (*graphql.pyutils.SimplePubSub method*), 67  
`get_type()` (*graphql.type.GraphQLSchema method*), 87  
`get_type()` (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfo method*), 93  
`get_type()` (*graphql.validation.ValidationContext method*), 100  
`get_variable_usages()` (*graphql.validation.ValidationContext method*), 100  
`get_variable_values()` (*in module graphql.execution*), 36  
`graphql` module, 19  
`graphql()` (*in module graphql*), 20  
`graphql.error` module, 21  
`graphql.execution` module, 23  
`graphql.language` module, 36  
`graphql.pyutils` module, 65  
`graphql.type` module, 67  
`graphql.utilities`

- module, 88
- graphql.validation
  - module, 98
- graphql.validation.rules
  - module, 101
- GRAPHQL\_MAX\_INT (in module *graphql.type*), 85
- GRAPHQL\_MIN\_INT (in module *graphql.type*), 85
- graphql\_sync() (in module *graphql*), 20
- GraphQLAbstractType (in module *graphql.type*), 77
- GraphQLArgument (class in *graphql.type*), 77
- GraphQLArgumentMap (in module *graphql.type*), 78
- GraphQLBoolean (in module *graphql.type*), 85
- GraphQLCompositeType (in module *graphql.type*), 78
- GraphQLDeferDirective (in module *graphql.type*), 83
- GraphQLDeprecatedDirective (in module *graphql.type*), 83
- GraphQLDirective (class in *graphql.type*), 83
- GraphQLEnumType (class in *graphql.type*), 69
- GraphQLEnumValue (class in *graphql.type*), 78
- GraphQLEnumValueMap (in module *graphql.type*), 78
- GraphQLError (class in *graphql.error*), 21
- GraphQLField (class in *graphql.type*), 78
- GraphQLFieldMap (in module *graphql.type*), 79
- GraphQLFieldResolver (in module *graphql.type*), 81
- GraphQLFloat (in module *graphql.type*), 85
- GraphQLFormattedError (class in *graphql.error*), 23
- GraphQLID (in module *graphql.type*), 85
- GraphQLIncludeDirective (in module *graphql.type*), 83
- GraphQLInputField (class in *graphql.type*), 79
- GraphQLInputFieldMap (in module *graphql.type*), 80
- GraphQLInputObjectType (class in *graphql.type*), 70
- GraphQLInputType (in module *graphql.type*), 80
- GraphQLInt (in module *graphql.type*), 85
- GraphQLInterfaceType (class in *graphql.type*), 72
- GraphQLIsTypeOfFn (in module *graphql.type*), 81
- GraphQLLeafType (in module *graphql.type*), 80
- GraphQLList (class in *graphql.type*), 76
- GraphQLNamedType (class in *graphql.type*), 80
- GraphQLNonNull (class in *graphql.type*), 76
- GraphQLNullableType (in module *graphql.type*), 80
- GraphQLObjectType (class in *graphql.type*), 72
- GraphQLOutputType (in module *graphql.type*), 80
- GraphQLResolveInfo (class in *graphql.type*), 81
- GraphQLScalarType (class in *graphql.type*), 74
- GraphQLSchema (class in *graphql.type*), 85
- GraphQLSkipDirective (in module *graphql.type*), 83
- GraphQLSpecifiedByDirective (in module *graphql.type*), 83
- GraphQLStreamDirective (in module *graphql.type*), 83
- GraphQLString (in module *graphql.type*), 85
- GraphQLSyntaxError (class in *graphql.error*), 22
- GraphQLType (class in *graphql.type*), 81
- GraphQLTypeResolver (in module *graphql.type*), 82

- GraphQLUnionType (class in *graphql.type*), 75
- GraphQLWrappingType (class in *graphql.type*), 81

## H

- has\_next (*graphql.execution.InitialIncrementalExecutionResult* attribute), 31
- has\_next (*graphql.execution.SubsequentIncrementalExecutionResult* attribute), 31
- hasNext (*graphql.execution.FormattedInitialIncrementalExecutionResult* attribute), 31
- hasNext (*graphql.execution.FormattedSubsequentIncrementalExecutionResult* attribute), 32

## I

- identity\_func() (in module *graphql.pyutils*), 65
- IDLE (*graphql.language.ParallelVisitor* attribute), 64
- IDLE (*graphql.language.Visitor* attribute), 64
- IDLE (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfoVisitor* attribute), 93
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.ASTValidationRule* attribute), 98
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.ExecutableDefinitionsRule* attribute), 101
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.FieldsOnCorrectTypeRule* attribute), 102
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.FragmentsOnCompositeTypesRule* attribute), 102
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.KnownArgumentNamesRule* attribute), 103
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.KnownDirectivesRule* attribute), 103
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.KnownFragmentNamesRule* attribute), 104
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.KnownTypeNamesRule* attribute), 105
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.LoneAnonymousOperationRule* attribute), 105
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.LoneSchemaDefinitionRule* attribute), 116
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.NoFragmentCyclesRule* attribute), 106
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.NoUndefinedVariablesRule* attribute), 106
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.NoUnusedFragmentsRule* attribute), 107
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.NoUnusedVariablesRule* attribute), 108
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.OverlappingFieldsCanBeMergedRule* attribute), 108
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.PossibleFragmentSpreadsRule* attribute), 109
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.PossibleTypeExtensionsRule* attribute), 120
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.ProvidedRequiredArgumentsRule* attribute), 109

- IDLE (*graphql.validation.ScalarLeafsRule* attribute), 110
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.SDLValidationRule* attribute), 99
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.SingleFieldSubscriptionsRule* attribute), 110
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentDefinitionNamesRule* attribute), 119
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentNamesRule* attribute), 111
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.UniqueDirectiveNamesRule* attribute), 120
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.UniqueDirectivesPerLocationRule* attribute), 111
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.UniqueEnumValueNamesRule* attribute), 118
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.UniqueFieldDefinitionNamesRule* attribute), 118
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.UniqueFragmentNamesRule* attribute), 112
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.UniqueInputFieldNamesRule* attribute), 112
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.UniqueOperationNamesRule* attribute), 113
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.UniqueOperationTypesRule* attribute), 116
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.UniqueTypeNamesRule* attribute), 117
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.UniqueVariableNamesRule* attribute), 114
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.ValidationRule* attribute), 101
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.ValuesOfCorrectTypeRule* attribute), 114
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.VariablesAreInputTypesRule* attribute), 115
- IDLE (*graphql.validation.VariablesInAllowedPositionRule* attribute), 115
- IDLE (*in module graphql.language*), 65
- IMPLEMENTED\_INTERFACE\_ADDED (*graphql.utilities.DangerousChangeType* attribute), 97
- IMPLEMENTED\_INTERFACE\_REMOVED (*graphql.utilities.BreakingChangeType* attribute), 97
- incremental (*graphql.execution.FormattedInitialIncrementalExecutionResult* attribute), 31
- incremental (*graphql.execution.FormattedSubsequentIncrementalExecutionResult* attribute), 32
- incremental (*graphql.execution.InitialIncrementalExecutionResult* attribute), 31
- incremental (*graphql.execution.SubsequentIncrementalExecutionResult* attribute), 31
- IncrementalDeferResult (*class in graphql.execution*), 32
- IncrementalResult (*in module graphql.execution*), 33
- IncrementalStreamResult (*class in graphql.execution*), 32
- index() (*graphql.execution.ExperimentalIncrementalExecutionResults* method), 30
- index() (*graphql.language.SourceLocation* method), 60
- index() (*graphql.pyutils.Path* method), 66
- index() (*graphql.type.GraphQLResolveInfo* method), 82
- index() (*graphql.utilities.BreakingChange* method), 96
- index() (*graphql.utilities.DangerousChange* method), 97
- initial\_result (*graphql.execution.ExperimentalIncrementalExecutionResult* attribute), 30
- InitialIncrementalExecutionResult (*class in graphql.execution*), 30
- INLINE\_FRAGMENT (*graphql.language.DirectiveLocation* attribute), 56
- InlineFragmentNode (*class in graphql.language*), 44
- INPUT\_FIELD\_DEFINITION (*graphql.language.DirectiveLocation* attribute), 56
- INPUT\_OBJECT (*graphql.language.DirectiveLocation* attribute), 56
- INPUT\_OBJECT (*graphql.type.TypeKind* attribute), 84
- InputObjectTypeDefinitionNode (*class in graphql.language*), 44
- InputObjectTypeExtensionNode (*class in graphql.language*), 45
- InputValueDefinitionNode (*class in graphql.language*), 45
- inspect() (*in module graphql.pyutils*), 65
- INT (*graphql.language.TokenKind* attribute), 59
- INTERFACE (*graphql.language.DirectiveLocation* attribute), 56
- INTERFACE (*graphql.type.TypeKind* attribute), 84
- interfaces (*graphql.language.InterfaceTypeDefinitionNode* attribute), 46
- interfaces (*graphql.language.InterfaceTypeExtensionNode* attribute), 46
- interfaces (*graphql.language.ObjectTypeDefinitionNode* attribute), 49
- interfaces (*graphql.language.ObjectTypeExtensionNode* attribute), 50
- interfaces (*graphql.type.GraphQLInterfaceType* property), 84
- interfaces (*graphql.type.GraphQLOBJECTType* property), 84
- InterfaceTypeDefinitionNode (*class in graphql.language*), 46
- InterfaceTypeExtensionNode (*class in graphql.language*), 46
- introspection\_from\_schema() (*in module graphql.utilities*), 89
- introspection\_types (*in module graphql.type*), 84
- IntrospectionQuery (*class in graphql.utilities*), 88

- IntValueNode (class in *graphql.language*), 46
- is\_awaitable (*graphql.type.GraphQLResolveInfo* attribute), 82
- is\_awaitable() (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext* static method), 29
- is\_awaitable() (in module *graphql.pyutils*), 66
- is\_closed (*graphql.execution.MapAsyncIterable* property), 35
- is\_collection() (in module *graphql.pyutils*), 66
- is\_composite\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 67
- is\_const\_value\_node() (in module *graphql.language*), 57
- is\_definition\_node() (in module *graphql.language*), 57
- is\_directive() (in module *graphql.type*), 82
- is\_enum\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 67
- is\_equal\_type() (in module *graphql.utilities*), 95
- is\_executable\_definition\_node() (in module *graphql.language*), 57
- is\_input\_object\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 67
- is\_input\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 67
- is\_interface\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 68
- is\_introspection\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 84
- is\_iterable() (in module *graphql.pyutils*), 66
- is\_leaf\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 68
- is\_list\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 68
- is\_named\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 68
- is\_non\_null\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 68
- is\_nullable\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 68
- is\_object\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 68
- is\_output\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 68
- is\_repeatable (*graphql.type.GraphQLDirective* attribute), 83
- is\_scalar\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 68
- is\_schema() (in module *graphql.type*), 85
- is\_selection\_node() (in module *graphql.language*), 57
- is\_specified\_directive() (in module *graphql.type*), 82
- is\_specified\_scalar\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 84
- is\_sub\_type() (*graphql.type.GraphQLSchema* method), 87
- is\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 68
- is\_type\_definition\_node() (in module *graphql.language*), 57
- is\_type\_extension\_node() (in module *graphql.language*), 57
- is\_type\_node() (in module *graphql.language*), 57
- is\_type\_of (*graphql.type.GraphQLObjectType* attribute), 73
- is\_type\_sub\_type\_of() (in module *graphql.utilities*), 95
- is\_type\_system\_definition\_node() (in module *graphql.language*), 57
- is\_type\_system\_extension\_node() (in module *graphql.language*), 57
- is\_union\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 68
- is\_valid\_value\_node() (*graphql.validation.ValuesOfCorrectTypeRule* method), 115
- is\_value\_node() (in module *graphql.language*), 57
- is\_wrapping\_type() (in module *graphql.type*), 68
- items (*graphql.execution.IncrementalStreamResult* attribute), 33
- ## K
- key (*graphql.pyutils.Path* attribute), 66
- keys (*graphql.language.ArgumentNode* attribute), 37
- keys (*graphql.language.BooleanValueNode* attribute), 37
- keys (*graphql.language.ConstArgumentNode* attribute), 38
- keys (*graphql.language.ConstDirectiveNode* attribute), 38
- keys (*graphql.language.ConstListValueNode* attribute), 38
- keys (*graphql.language.ConstObjectFieldNode* attribute), 38
- keys (*graphql.language.ConstObjectValueNode* attribute), 39
- keys (*graphql.language.DefinitionNode* attribute), 39
- keys (*graphql.language.DirectiveDefinitionNode* attribute), 39
- keys (*graphql.language.DirectiveNode* attribute), 40
- keys (*graphql.language.DocumentNode* attribute), 40
- keys (*graphql.language.EnumTypeDefinitionNode* attribute), 40
- keys (*graphql.language.EnumTypeExtensionNode* attribute), 41
- keys (*graphql.language.EnumValueDefinitionNode* attribute), 41
- keys (*graphql.language.EnumValueNode* attribute), 41
- keys (*graphql.language.ErrorBoundaryNode* attribute), 42
- keys (*graphql.language.ExecutableDefinitionNode* attribute), 42
- keys (*graphql.language.FieldDefinitionNode* attribute), 42
- keys (*graphql.language.FieldNode* attribute), 43
- keys (*graphql.language.FloatValueNode* attribute), 43
- keys (*graphql.language.FragmentDefinitionNode* attribute), 43
- keys (*graphql.language.FragmentSpreadNode* attribute), 44
- keys (*graphql.language.InlineFragmentNode* attribute), 44



- keys (*graphql.language.InputObjectTypeDefinitionNode* attribute), 45
- keys (*graphql.language.InputObjectTypeExtensionNode* attribute), 45
- keys (*graphql.language.InputValueDefinitionNode* attribute), 45
- keys (*graphql.language.InterfaceTypeDefinitionNode* attribute), 46
- keys (*graphql.language.InterfaceTypeExtensionNode* attribute), 46
- keys (*graphql.language.IntValueNode* attribute), 46
- keys (*graphql.language.ListNullabilityOperatorNode* attribute), 47
- keys (*graphql.language.ListTypeNode* attribute), 47
- keys (*graphql.language.ListValueNode* attribute), 47
- keys (*graphql.language.NamedTypeNode* attribute), 48
- keys (*graphql.language.NameNode* attribute), 47
- keys (*graphql.language.Node* attribute), 37
- keys (*graphql.language.NonNullAssertionNode* attribute), 48
- keys (*graphql.language.NonNullTypeNode* attribute), 48
- keys (*graphql.language.NullabilityAssertionNode* attribute), 49
- keys (*graphql.language.NullValueNode* attribute), 49
- keys (*graphql.language.ObjectFieldNode* attribute), 49
- keys (*graphql.language.ObjectTypeDefinitionNode* attribute), 49
- keys (*graphql.language.ObjectTypeExtensionNode* attribute), 50
- keys (*graphql.language.ObjectValueNode* attribute), 50
- keys (*graphql.language.OperationDefinitionNode* attribute), 50
- keys (*graphql.language.OperationTypeDefinitionNode* attribute), 51
- keys (*graphql.language.ScalarTypeDefinitionNode* attribute), 51
- keys (*graphql.language.ScalarTypeExtensionNode* attribute), 52
- keys (*graphql.language.SchemaDefinitionNode* attribute), 52
- keys (*graphql.language.SchemaExtensionNode* attribute), 52
- keys (*graphql.language.SelectionNode* attribute), 53
- keys (*graphql.language.SelectionSetNode* attribute), 53
- keys (*graphql.language.StringValueNode* attribute), 53
- keys (*graphql.language.TypeDefinitionNode* attribute), 53
- keys (*graphql.language.TypeExtensionNode* attribute), 54
- keys (*graphql.language.TypeNode* attribute), 54
- keys (*graphql.language.TypeSystemDefinitionNode* attribute), 54
- keys (*graphql.language.UnionTypeDefinitionNode* attribute), 55
- keys (*graphql.language.UnionTypeExtensionNode* attribute), 55
- keys (*graphql.language.ValueNode* attribute), 55
- keys (*graphql.language.VariableDefinitionNode* attribute), 56
- keys (*graphql.language.VariableNode* attribute), 56
- kind (*graphql.language.ArgumentNode* attribute), 37
- kind (*graphql.language.BooleanValueNode* attribute), 37
- kind (*graphql.language.ConstArgumentNode* attribute), 38
- kind (*graphql.language.ConstDirectiveNode* attribute), 38
- kind (*graphql.language.ConstListValueNode* attribute), 38
- kind (*graphql.language.ConstObjectFieldNode* attribute), 39
- kind (*graphql.language.ConstObjectValueNode* attribute), 39
- kind (*graphql.language.DefinitionNode* attribute), 39
- kind (*graphql.language.DirectiveDefinitionNode* attribute), 39
- kind (*graphql.language.DirectiveNode* attribute), 40
- kind (*graphql.language.DocumentNode* attribute), 40
- kind (*graphql.language.EnumTypeDefinitionNode* attribute), 40
- kind (*graphql.language.EnumTypeExtensionNode* attribute), 41
- kind (*graphql.language.EnumValueDefinitionNode* attribute), 41
- kind (*graphql.language.EnumValueNode* attribute), 41
- kind (*graphql.language.ErrorBoundaryNode* attribute), 42
- kind (*graphql.language.ExecutableDefinitionNode* attribute), 42
- kind (*graphql.language.FieldDefinitionNode* attribute), 42
- kind (*graphql.language.FieldNode* attribute), 43
- kind (*graphql.language.FloatValueNode* attribute), 43
- kind (*graphql.language.FragmentDefinitionNode* attribute), 44
- kind (*graphql.language.FragmentSpreadNode* attribute), 44
- kind (*graphql.language.InlineFragmentNode* attribute), 44
- kind (*graphql.language.InputObjectTypeDefinitionNode* attribute), 45
- kind (*graphql.language.InputObjectTypeExtensionNode* attribute), 45
- kind (*graphql.language.InputValueDefinitionNode* attribute), 45
- kind (*graphql.language.InterfaceTypeDefinitionNode* attribute), 46
- kind (*graphql.language.InterfaceTypeExtensionNode* attribute), 46

- kind (*graphql.language.IntValueNode* attribute), 46
  - kind (*graphql.language.ListNullabilityOperatorNode* attribute), 47
  - kind (*graphql.language.ListTypeNode* attribute), 47
  - kind (*graphql.language.ListValueNode* attribute), 47
  - kind (*graphql.language.NamedTypeNode* attribute), 48
  - kind (*graphql.language.NameNode* attribute), 47
  - kind (*graphql.language.Node* attribute), 37
  - kind (*graphql.language.NonNullAssertionNode* attribute), 48
  - kind (*graphql.language.NonNullTypeNode* attribute), 48
  - kind (*graphql.language.NullabilityAssertionNode* attribute), 49
  - kind (*graphql.language.NullValueNode* attribute), 49
  - kind (*graphql.language.ObjectFieldNode* attribute), 49
  - kind (*graphql.language.ObjectTypeDefinitionNode* attribute), 50
  - kind (*graphql.language.ObjectTypeExtensionNode* attribute), 50
  - kind (*graphql.language.ObjectValueNode* attribute), 50
  - kind (*graphql.language.OperationDefinitionNode* attribute), 50
  - kind (*graphql.language.OperationTypeDefinitionNode* attribute), 51
  - kind (*graphql.language.ScalarTypeDefinitionNode* attribute), 51
  - kind (*graphql.language.ScalarTypeExtensionNode* attribute), 52
  - kind (*graphql.language.SchemaDefinitionNode* attribute), 52
  - kind (*graphql.language.SchemaExtensionNode* attribute), 52
  - kind (*graphql.language.SelectionNode* attribute), 53
  - kind (*graphql.language.SelectionSetNode* attribute), 53
  - kind (*graphql.language.StringValueNode* attribute), 53
  - kind (*graphql.language.Token* attribute), 60
  - kind (*graphql.language.TypeDefinitionNode* attribute), 53
  - kind (*graphql.language.TypeExtensionNode* attribute), 54
  - kind (*graphql.language.TypeNode* attribute), 54
  - kind (*graphql.language.TypeSystemDefinitionNode* attribute), 54
  - kind (*graphql.language.UnionTypeDefinitionNode* attribute), 55
  - kind (*graphql.language.UnionTypeExtensionNode* attribute), 55
  - kind (*graphql.language.ValueNode* attribute), 55
  - kind (*graphql.language.VariableDefinitionNode* attribute), 56
  - kind (*graphql.language.VariableNode* attribute), 56
  - KnownArgumentNamesRule (class in *graphql.validation*), 103
  - KnownDirectivesRule (class in *graphql.validation*), 103
  - KnownFragmentNamesRule (class in *graphql.validation*), 104
  - KnownTypeNamesRule (class in *graphql.validation*), 104
- ## L
- label (*graphql.execution.FormattedIncrementalDeferResult* attribute), 32
  - label (*graphql.execution.FormattedIncrementalStreamResult* attribute), 33
  - label (*graphql.execution.IncrementalDeferResult* attribute), 32
  - label (*graphql.execution.IncrementalStreamResult* attribute), 33
  - leave() (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfo* method), 93
  - leave() (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfoVisitor* method), 94
  - leave\_argument() (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfo* method), 93
  - leave\_directive() (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfo* method), 93
  - leave\_directive() (*graphql.validation.ProvidedRequiredArgumentsRule* method), 109
  - leave\_document() (*graphql.validation.NoUnusedFragmentsRule* method), 107
  - leave\_enum\_value() (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfo* method), 93
  - leave\_field() (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfo* method), 93
  - leave\_field() (*graphql.validation.ProvidedRequiredArgumentsRule* method), 110
  - leave\_fragment\_definition() (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfo* method), 93
  - leave\_inline\_fragment() (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfo* method), 93
  - leave\_list\_value() (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfo* method), 93
  - leave\_object\_field() (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfo* method), 93
  - leave\_object\_value() (*graphql.validation.UniqueInputFieldNamesRule* method), 113
  - leave\_operation\_definition() (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfo* method), 93
  - leave\_operation\_definition() (*graphql.validation.NoUndefinedVariablesRule* method), 107
  - leave\_operation\_definition() (*graphql.validation.NoUnusedVariablesRule* method), 108
  - leave\_operation\_definition() (*graphql.validation.VariablesInAllowedPositionRule* method), 116
  - leave\_selection\_set() (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfo* method), 93

leave\_variable\_definition() (graphql.utilities.TypeInfo method), 93  
 Lexer (class in graphql.language), 58  
 lexicographic\_sort\_schema() (in module graphql.utilities), 90  
 line (graphql.language.FormattedSourceLocation attribute), 61  
 line (graphql.language.SourceLocation attribute), 60  
 line (graphql.language.Token attribute), 60  
 LIST (graphql.type.TypeKind attribute), 84  
 ListNullabilityOperatorNode (class in graphql.language), 47  
 ListTypeNode (class in graphql.language), 47  
 ListValueNode (class in graphql.language), 47  
 loc (graphql.language.ArgumentNode attribute), 37  
 loc (graphql.language.BooleanValueNode attribute), 37  
 loc (graphql.language.ConstArgumentNode attribute), 38  
 loc (graphql.language.ConstDirectiveNode attribute), 38  
 loc (graphql.language.ConstListValueNode attribute), 38  
 loc (graphql.language.ConstObjectFieldNode attribute), 39  
 loc (graphql.language.ConstObjectValueNode attribute), 39  
 loc (graphql.language.DefinitionNode attribute), 39  
 loc (graphql.language.DirectiveDefinitionNode attribute), 40  
 loc (graphql.language.DirectiveNode attribute), 40  
 loc (graphql.language.DocumentNode attribute), 40  
 loc (graphql.language.EnumTypeDefinitionNode attribute), 40  
 loc (graphql.language.EnumTypeExtensionNode attribute), 41  
 loc (graphql.language.EnumValueDefinitionNode attribute), 41  
 loc (graphql.language.EnumValueNode attribute), 41  
 loc (graphql.language.ErrorBoundaryNode attribute), 42  
 loc (graphql.language.ExecutableDefinitionNode attribute), 42  
 loc (graphql.language.FieldDefinitionNode attribute), 42  
 loc (graphql.language.FieldNode attribute), 43  
 loc (graphql.language.FloatValueNode attribute), 43  
 loc (graphql.language.FragmentDefinitionNode attribute), 44  
 loc (graphql.language.FragmentSpreadNode attribute), 44  
 loc (graphql.language.InlineFragmentNode attribute), 44  
 loc (graphql.language.InputObjectTypeDefinitionNode attribute), 45  
 loc (graphql.language.InputObjectTypeExtensionNode attribute), 45  
 loc (graphql.language.InputValueDefinitionNode attribute), 45  
 loc (graphql.language.InterfaceTypeDefinitionNode attribute), 46  
 loc (graphql.language.InterfaceTypeExtensionNode attribute), 46  
 loc (graphql.language.IntValueNode attribute), 46  
 loc (graphql.language.ListNullabilityOperatorNode attribute), 47  
 loc (graphql.language.ListTypeNode attribute), 47  
 loc (graphql.language.ListValueNode attribute), 47  
 loc (graphql.language.NamedTypeNode attribute), 48  
 loc (graphql.language.NameNode attribute), 48  
 loc (graphql.language.Node attribute), 37  
 loc (graphql.language.NonNullAssertionNode attribute), 48  
 loc (graphql.language.NonNullTypeNode attribute), 48  
 loc (graphql.language.NullabilityAssertionNode attribute), 49  
 loc (graphql.language.NullValueNode attribute), 49  
 loc (graphql.language.ObjectFieldNode attribute), 49  
 loc (graphql.language.ObjectTypeDefinitionNode attribute), 50  
 loc (graphql.language.ObjectTypeExtensionNode attribute), 50  
 loc (graphql.language.ObjectValueNode attribute), 50  
 loc (graphql.language.OperationDefinitionNode attribute), 51  
 loc (graphql.language.OperationTypeDefinitionNode attribute), 51  
 loc (graphql.language.ScalarTypeDefinitionNode attribute), 51  
 loc (graphql.language.ScalarTypeExtensionNode attribute), 52  
 loc (graphql.language.SchemaDefinitionNode attribute), 52  
 loc (graphql.language.SchemaExtensionNode attribute), 52  
 loc (graphql.language.SelectionNode attribute), 53  
 loc (graphql.language.SelectionSetNode attribute), 53  
 loc (graphql.language.StringValueNode attribute), 53  
 loc (graphql.language.TypeDefinitionNode attribute), 53  
 loc (graphql.language.TypeExtensionNode attribute), 54  
 loc (graphql.language.TypeNode attribute), 54  
 loc (graphql.language.TypeSystemDefinitionNode attribute), 54  
 loc (graphql.language.UnionTypeDefinitionNode attribute), 55  
 loc (graphql.language.UnionTypeExtensionNode attribute), 55  
 loc (graphql.language.ValueNode attribute), 55  
 loc (graphql.language.VariableDefinitionNode attribute), 56  
 loc (graphql.language.VariableNode attribute), 56  
 located\_error() (in module graphql.error), 23

Location (*class in graphql.language*), 36  
 location\_offset (*graphql.language.Source attribute*), 62  
 locations (*graphql.error.GraphQLError attribute*), 21  
 locations (*graphql.error.GraphQLFormattedError attribute*), 23  
 locations (*graphql.error.GraphQLSyntaxError attribute*), 22  
 locations (*graphql.language.DirectiveDefinitionNode attribute*), 40  
 locations (*graphql.type.GraphQLDirective attribute*), 83  
 LoneAnonymousOperationRule (*class in graphql.validation*), 105  
 LoneSchemaDefinitionRule (*class in graphql.validation*), 116  
 lookahead() (*graphql.language.Lexer method*), 58

## M

map\_source\_to\_response() (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext method*), 29  
 MapAsyncIterable (*class in graphql.execution*), 35  
 message (*graphql.error.GraphQLError attribute*), 22  
 message (*graphql.error.GraphQLFormattedError attribute*), 23  
 message (*graphql.error.GraphQLSyntaxError attribute*), 22  
 Middleware (*in module graphql.execution*), 35  
 middleware\_manager (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext attribute*), 29  
 MiddlewareManager (*class in graphql.execution*), 35  
 middlewares (*graphql.execution.MiddlewareManager attribute*), 36  
 module  
   graphql, 19  
   graphql.error, 21  
   graphql.execution, 23  
   graphql.language, 36  
   graphql.pyutils, 65  
   graphql.type, 67  
   graphql.utilities, 88  
   graphql.validation, 98  
   graphql.validation.rules, 101  
 MUTATION (*graphql.language.DirectiveLocation attribute*), 56  
 MUTATION (*graphql.language.OperationType attribute*), 51  
 mutation\_type (*graphql.type.GraphQLSchema attribute*), 87

## N

name (*graphql.language.ArgumentNode attribute*), 37

name (*graphql.language.ConstArgumentNode attribute*), 38  
 name (*graphql.language.ConstDirectiveNode attribute*), 38  
 name (*graphql.language.ConstObjectFieldNode attribute*), 39  
 name (*graphql.language.DirectiveDefinitionNode attribute*), 40  
 name (*graphql.language.DirectiveNode attribute*), 40  
 name (*graphql.language.EnumTypeDefinitionNode attribute*), 41  
 name (*graphql.language.EnumTypeExtensionNode attribute*), 41  
 name (*graphql.language.EnumValueDefinitionNode attribute*), 41  
 name (*graphql.language.ExecutableDefinitionNode attribute*), 42  
 name (*graphql.language.FieldDefinitionNode attribute*), 43  
 name (*graphql.language.FieldNode attribute*), 43  
 name (*graphql.language.FragmentDefinitionNode attribute*), 44  
 name (*graphql.language.FragmentSpreadNode attribute*), 44  
 name (*graphql.language.InputObjectTypeDefinitionNode attribute*), 45  
 name (*graphql.language.InputObjectTypeExtensionNode attribute*), 45  
 name (*graphql.language.InputValueDefinitionNode attribute*), 45  
 name (*graphql.language.InterfaceTypeDefinitionNode attribute*), 46  
 name (*graphql.language.InterfaceTypeExtensionNode attribute*), 46  
 name (*graphql.language.NamedTypeNode attribute*), 48  
 name (*graphql.language.ObjectFieldNode attribute*), 49  
 name (*graphql.language.ObjectTypeDefinitionNode attribute*), 50  
 name (*graphql.language.ObjectTypeExtensionNode attribute*), 50  
 name (*graphql.language.OperationDefinitionNode attribute*), 51  
 name (*graphql.language.ScalarTypeDefinitionNode attribute*), 51  
 name (*graphql.language.ScalarTypeExtensionNode attribute*), 52  
 name (*graphql.language.Source attribute*), 62  
 NAME (*graphql.language.TokenKind attribute*), 59  
 name (*graphql.language.TypeDefinitionNode attribute*), 54  
 name (*graphql.language.TypeExtensionNode attribute*), 54  
 name (*graphql.language.UnionTypeDefinitionNode attribute*), 55



- name (*graphql.language.UnionTypeExtensionNode* attribute), 55
- name (*graphql.language.VariableNode* attribute), 56
- name (*graphql.type.GraphQLDirective* attribute), 83
- name (*graphql.type.GraphQLEnumType* attribute), 70
- name (*graphql.type.GraphQLInputObjectType* attribute), 71
- name (*graphql.type.GraphQLInterfaceType* attribute), 72
- name (*graphql.type.GraphQLNamedType* attribute), 80
- name (*graphql.type.GraphQLObjectType* attribute), 73
- name (*graphql.type.GraphQLScalarType* attribute), 74
- name (*graphql.type.GraphQLUnionType* attribute), 76
- NamedTypeNode (class in *graphql.language*), 48
- NameNode (class in *graphql.language*), 47
- natural\_comparison\_key() (in module *graphql.pyutils*), 66
- next (*graphql.language.Token* attribute), 60
- Node (class in *graphql.language*), 37
- nodes (*graphql.error.GraphQLError* attribute), 22
- nodes (*graphql.error.GraphQLSyntaxError* attribute), 22
- NoFragmentCyclesRule (class in *graphql.validation*), 105
- NON\_NULL (*graphql.type.TypeKind* attribute), 84
- NonNullAssertionNode (class in *graphql.language*), 48
- NonNullTypeNode (class in *graphql.language*), 48
- NoUndefinedVariablesRule (class in *graphql.validation*), 106
- NoUnusedFragmentsRule (class in *graphql.validation*), 107
- NoUnusedVariablesRule (class in *graphql.validation*), 107
- nullability\_assertion (*graphql.language.ErrorBoundaryNode* attribute), 42
- nullability\_assertion (*graphql.language.FieldNode* attribute), 43
- nullability\_assertion (*graphql.language.ListNullabilityOperatorNode* attribute), 47
- nullability\_assertion (*graphql.language.NonNullAssertionNode* attribute), 48
- nullability\_assertion (*graphql.language.NullabilityAssertionNode* attribute), 49
- NullabilityAssertionNode (class in *graphql.language*), 48
- NullValueNode (class in *graphql.language*), 49
- O**
- OBJECT (*graphql.language.DirectiveLocation* attribute), 56
- OBJECT (*graphql.type.TypeKind* attribute), 84
- ObjectFieldNode (class in *graphql.language*), 49
- ObjectTypeDefinitionNode (class in *graphql.language*), 49
- ObjectTypeExtensionNode (class in *graphql.language*), 50
- ObjectValueNode (class in *graphql.language*), 50
- of\_type (*graphql.type.GraphQLList* attribute), 76
- of\_type (*graphql.type.GraphQLNonNull* attribute), 77
- of\_type (*graphql.type.GraphQLWrappingType* attribute), 81
- on\_error() (*graphql.validation.ASTValidationContext* method), 98
- on\_error() (*graphql.validation.SDLValidationContext* method), 99
- on\_error() (*graphql.validation.ValidationContext* method), 100
- operation (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext* attribute), 29
- operation (*graphql.language.OperationDefinitionNode* attribute), 51
- operation (*graphql.language.OperationTypeDefinitionNode* attribute), 51
- operation (*graphql.type.GraphQLResolveInfo* attribute), 82
- operation\_types (*graphql.language.SchemaDefinitionNode* attribute), 52
- operation\_types (*graphql.language.SchemaExtensionNode* attribute), 52
- OperationDefinitionNode (class in *graphql.language*), 50
- OperationType (class in *graphql.language*), 51
- OperationTypeDefinitionNode (class in *graphql.language*), 51
- OPTIONAL\_ARG\_ADDED (*graphql.utilities.DangerousChangeType* attribute), 97
- OPTIONAL\_INPUT\_FIELD\_ADDED (*graphql.utilities.DangerousChangeType* attribute), 97
- original\_error (*graphql.error.GraphQLError* attribute), 22
- original\_error (*graphql.error.GraphQLSyntaxError* attribute), 23
- out\_name (*graphql.type.GraphQLArgument* attribute), 77
- out\_name (*graphql.type.GraphQLInputField* attribute), 80
- out\_type() (*graphql.type.GraphQLInputObjectType* static method), 71
- OverlappingFieldsCanBeMergedRule (class in *graphql.validation*), 108
- P**
- ParallelVisitor (class in *graphql.language*), 64
- PAREN\_L (*graphql.language.TokenKind* attribute), 59
- PAREN\_R (*graphql.language.TokenKind* attribute), 59

- parent\_type (*graphql.type.GraphQLResolveInfo* attribute), 82
- parse() (in module *graphql.language*), 61
- parse\_const\_value() (in module *graphql.language*), 62
- parse\_literal() (*graphql.type.GraphQLEnumType* method), 70
- parse\_literal() (*graphql.type.GraphQLScalarType* method), 74
- parse\_type() (in module *graphql.language*), 61
- parse\_value() (*graphql.type.GraphQLEnumType* method), 70
- parse\_value() (*graphql.type.GraphQLScalarType* static method), 75
- parse\_value() (in module *graphql.language*), 62
- Path (class in *graphql.pyutils*), 66
- path (*graphql.error.GraphQLError* attribute), 22
- path (*graphql.error.GraphQLFormattedError* attribute), 23
- path (*graphql.error.GraphQLSyntaxError* attribute), 23
- path (*graphql.execution.FormattedIncrementalDeferResult* attribute), 32
- path (*graphql.execution.FormattedIncrementalStreamResult* attribute), 33
- path (*graphql.execution.IncrementalDeferResult* attribute), 32
- path (*graphql.execution.IncrementalStreamResult* attribute), 33
- path (*graphql.type.GraphQLResolveInfo* attribute), 82
- PIPE (*graphql.language.TokenKind* attribute), 59
- positions (*graphql.error.GraphQLError* attribute), 22
- positions (*graphql.error.GraphQLSyntaxError* attribute), 23
- PossibleFragmentSpreadsRule (class in *graphql.validation*), 108
- PossibleTypeExtensionsRule (class in *graphql.validation*), 120
- prev (*graphql.language.Token* attribute), 60
- prev (*graphql.pyutils.Path* attribute), 66
- print\_ast() (in module *graphql.language*), 62
- print\_code\_point\_at() (*graphql.language.Lexer* method), 58
- print\_introspection\_schema() (in module *graphql.utilities*), 90
- print\_location() (in module *graphql.language*), 60
- print\_path\_list() (in module *graphql.pyutils*), 67
- print\_schema() (in module *graphql.utilities*), 90
- print\_source\_location() (in module *graphql.language*), 63
- print\_type() (in module *graphql.utilities*), 90
- ProvidedRequiredArgumentsRule (class in *graphql.validation*), 109
- push\_value() (*graphql.pyutils.SimplePubSubIterator* method), 67
- Q
- QUERY (*graphql.language.DirectiveLocation* attribute), 57
- QUERY (*graphql.language.OperationType* attribute), 51
- query\_type (*graphql.type.GraphQLSchema* attribute), 87
- QUESTION\_MARK (*graphql.language.TokenKind* attribute), 59
- R
- read\_block\_string() (*graphql.language.Lexer* method), 58
- read\_comment() (*graphql.language.Lexer* method), 58
- read\_digits() (*graphql.language.Lexer* method), 58
- read\_escaped\_character() (*graphql.language.Lexer* method), 58
- read\_escaped\_unicode\_fixed\_width() (*graphql.language.Lexer* method), 58
- read\_escaped\_unicode\_variable\_width() (*graphql.language.Lexer* method), 58
- read\_name() (*graphql.language.Lexer* method), 58
- read\_next\_token() (*graphql.language.Lexer* method), 58
- read\_number() (*graphql.language.Lexer* method), 58
- read\_string() (*graphql.language.Lexer* method), 58
- register\_description() (in module *graphql.pyutils*), 65
- REMOVE (*graphql.language.ParallelVisitor* attribute), 64
- REMOVE (*graphql.language.Visitor* attribute), 64
- REMOVE (*graphql.language.visitor.VisitorActionEnum* attribute), 65
- REMOVE (*graphql.utilities.TypeInfoVisitor* attribute), 93
- REMOVE (*graphql.validation.ASTValidationRule* attribute), 98
- REMOVE (*graphql.validation.ExecutableDefinitionsRule* attribute), 101
- REMOVE (*graphql.validation.FieldsOnCorrectTypeRule* attribute), 102
- REMOVE (*graphql.validation.FragmentsOnCompositeTypesRule* attribute), 102
- REMOVE (*graphql.validation.KnownArgumentNamesRule* attribute), 103
- REMOVE (*graphql.validation.KnownDirectivesRule* attribute), 103
- REMOVE (*graphql.validation.KnownFragmentNamesRule* attribute), 104
- REMOVE (*graphql.validation.KnownTypeNamesRule* attribute), 105
- REMOVE (*graphql.validation.LoneAnonymousOperationRule* attribute), 105
- REMOVE (*graphql.validation.LoneSchemaDefinitionRule* attribute), 116
- REMOVE (*graphql.validation.NoFragmentCyclesRule* attribute), 106

REMOVE (*graphql.validation.NoUndefinedVariablesRule attribute*), 106

REMOVE (*graphql.validation.NoUnusedFragmentsRule attribute*), 107

REMOVE (*graphql.validation.NoUnusedVariablesRule attribute*), 108

REMOVE (*graphql.validation.OverlappingFieldsCanBeMergedRule attribute*), 108

REMOVE (*graphql.validation.PossibleFragmentSpreadsRule attribute*), 109

REMOVE (*graphql.validation.PossibleTypeExtensionsRule attribute*), 121

REMOVE (*graphql.validation.ProvidedRequiredArgumentsRule attribute*), 109

REMOVE (*graphql.validation.ScalarLeafsRule attribute*), 110

REMOVE (*graphql.validation.SDLValidationRule attribute*), 99

REMOVE (*graphql.validation.SingleFieldSubscriptionsRule attribute*), 110

REMOVE (*graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentDefinitionNamesRule attribute*), 119

REMOVE (*graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentNamesRule attribute*), 111

REMOVE (*graphql.validation.UniqueDirectiveNamesRule attribute*), 120

REMOVE (*graphql.validation.UniqueDirectivesPerLocationRule attribute*), 111

REMOVE (*graphql.validation.UniqueEnumValueNamesRule attribute*), 118

REMOVE (*graphql.validation.UniqueFieldDefinitionNamesRule attribute*), 118

REMOVE (*graphql.validation.UniqueFragmentNamesRule attribute*), 112

REMOVE (*graphql.validation.UniqueInputFieldNamesRule attribute*), 112

REMOVE (*graphql.validation.UniqueOperationNamesRule attribute*), 113

REMOVE (*graphql.validation.UniqueOperationTypesRule attribute*), 117

REMOVE (*graphql.validation.UniqueTypeNamesRule attribute*), 117

REMOVE (*graphql.validation.UniqueVariableNamesRule attribute*), 114

REMOVE (*graphql.validation.ValidationRule attribute*), 101

REMOVE (*graphql.validation.ValuesOfCorrectTypeRule attribute*), 114

REMOVE (*graphql.validation.VariablesAreInputTypesRule attribute*), 115

REMOVE (*graphql.validation.VariablesInAllowedPositionRule attribute*), 116

REMOVE (*in module graphql.language*), 65

repeatable (*graphql.language.DirectiveDefinitionNode attribute*), 40

report\_error() (*graphql.validation.ASTValidationContext method*), 98

report\_error() (*graphql.validation.ASTValidationRule method*), 99

report\_error() (*graphql.validation.ExecutableDefinitionsRule method*), 102

report\_error() (*graphql.validation.FieldsOnCorrectTypeRule method*), 102

report\_error() (*graphql.validation.FragmentsOnCompositeTypesRule method*), 103

report\_error() (*graphql.validation.KnownArgumentNamesRule method*), 103

report\_error() (*graphql.validation.KnownDirectivesRule method*), 104

report\_error() (*graphql.validation.KnownFragmentNamesRule method*), 104

report\_error() (*graphql.validation.KnownTypeNamesRule method*), 105

report\_error() (*graphql.validation.LoneAnonymousOperationRule method*), 105

report\_error() (*graphql.validation.LoneSchemaDefinitionRule method*), 116

report\_error() (*graphql.validation.NoFragmentCyclesRule method*), 106

report\_error() (*graphql.validation.NoUndefinedVariablesRule method*), 107

report\_error() (*graphql.validation.NoUnusedFragmentsRule method*), 107

report\_error() (*graphql.validation.NoUnusedVariablesRule method*), 108

report\_error() (*graphql.validation.OverlappingFieldsCanBeMergedRule method*), 108

report\_error() (*graphql.validation.PossibleFragmentSpreadsRule method*), 109

report\_error() (*graphql.validation.PossibleTypeExtensionsRule method*), 121

report\_error() (*graphql.validation.ProvidedRequiredArgumentsRule method*), 110

report\_error() (*graphql.validation.ScalarLeafsRule method*), 110

report\_error() (*graphql.validation.SDLValidationContext method*), 99

report\_error() (*graphql.validation.SDLValidationRule method*), 100

report\_error() (*graphql.validation.SingleFieldSubscriptionsRule method*), 111

report\_error() (*graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentDefinitionNamesRule method*), 120

report\_error() (*graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentNamesRule method*), 111

report\_error() (*graphql.validation.UniqueDirectiveNamesRule method*), 120

report\_error() (*graphql.validation.UniqueDirectivesPerLocationRule method*), 111

- method), 112
- report\_error() (graphql.validation.UniqueEnumValueNamesRule method), 118
- report\_error() (graphql.validation.UniqueFieldDefinitionNamesRule method), 119
- report\_error() (graphql.validation.UniqueFragmentNamesRule method), 112
- report\_error() (graphql.validation.UniqueInputFieldNamesRule method), 113
- report\_error() (graphql.validation.UniqueOperationNamesRule method), 113
- report\_error() (graphql.validation.UniqueOperationTypesRule method), 117
- report\_error() (graphql.validation.UniqueTypeNamesRule method), 118
- report\_error() (graphql.validation.UniqueVariableNamesRule method), 114
- report\_error() (graphql.validation.ValidationContext method), 100
- report\_error() (graphql.validation.ValidationRule method), 101
- report\_error() (graphql.validation.ValuesOfCorrectTypeRule method), 115
- report\_error() (graphql.validation.VariablesAreInputTypesRule method), 115
- report\_error() (graphql.validation.VariablesInAllowedPositionRule method), 116
- REQUIRED\_ARG\_ADDED (graphql.utilities.BreakingChangeType attribute), 97
- REQUIRED\_DIRECTIVE\_ARG\_ADDED (graphql.utilities.BreakingChangeType attribute), 97
- REQUIRED\_INPUT\_FIELD\_ADDED (graphql.utilities.BreakingChangeType attribute), 97
- reserved\_types (graphql.type.GraphQLEnumType attribute), 70
- reserved\_types (graphql.type.GraphQLInputObjectType attribute), 71
- reserved\_types (graphql.type.GraphQLInterfaceType attribute), 72
- reserved\_types (graphql.type.GraphQLNamedType attribute), 80
- reserved\_types (graphql.type.GraphQLObjectType attribute), 73
- reserved\_types (graphql.type.GraphQLScalarType attribute), 75
- reserved\_types (graphql.type.GraphQLUnionType attribute), 76
- resolve (graphql.type.GraphQLField attribute), 79
- resolve\_thunk() (in module graphql.type), 88
- resolve\_type (graphql.type.GraphQLInterfaceType attribute), 72
- resolve\_type (graphql.type.GraphQLUnionType attribute), 76
- resolve\_type (graphql.type.GraphQLEnumType attribute), 76
- resolve\_type (graphql.type.GraphQLScalarType attribute), 82
- resolve\_type (graphql.execution.ExecutionContext attribute), 29
- resolve\_type (graphql.type.GraphQLResolveInfo attribute), 82
- SCALAR (graphql.language.DirectiveLocation attribute), 57
- SCALAR (graphql.type.TypeKind attribute), 84
- ScalarLeafsRule (class in graphql.validation), 110
- ScalarTypeDefinitionNode (class in graphql.language), 51
- ScalarTypeExtensionNode (class in graphql.language), 52
- schema (graphql.execution.ExecutionContext attribute), 29
- SCHEMA (graphql.language.DirectiveLocation attribute), 57
- schema (graphql.type.GraphQLResolveInfo attribute), 82
- schema (graphql.validation.SDLValidationContext attribute), 99
- schema (graphql.validation.ValidationContext attribute), 101
- SchemaDefinitionNode (class in graphql.language), 52
- SchemaExtensionNode (class in graphql.language), 52
- SchemaMetaFieldDef (in module graphql.type), 84
- SDLValidationContext (class in graphql.validation), 99
- SDLValidationRule (class in graphql.validation), 99
- selection\_set (graphql.language.ExecutableDefinitionNode attribute), 42
- selection\_set (graphql.language.FieldNode attribute), 43
- selection\_set (graphql.language.FragmentDefinitionNode attribute), 44
- selection\_set (graphql.language.InlineFragmentNode attribute), 44
- selection\_set (graphql.language.OperationDefinitionNode attribute), 51
- SelectionNode (class in graphql.language), 52
- selections (graphql.language.SelectionSetNode attribute), 53
- SelectionSetNode (class in graphql.language), 53
- separate\_operations() (in module graphql.utilities), 94
- serialize() (graphql.type.GraphQLEnumType method), 70
- serialize() (graphql.type.GraphQLScalarType static method), 75
- SimplePubSub (class in graphql.pyutils), 67
- SimplePubSubIterator (class in graphql.pyutils), 67



- SingleFieldSubscriptionsRule (class in `graphql.validation`), 110
- SKIP (`graphql.language.ParallelVisitor` attribute), 64
- SKIP (`graphql.language.Visitor` attribute), 64
- SKIP (`graphql.language.visitor.VisitorActionEnum` attribute), 65
- SKIP (`graphql.utilities.TypeInfoVisitor` attribute), 93
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.ASTValidationRule` attribute), 98
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.ExecutableDefinitionsRule` attribute), 101
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.FieldsOnCorrectTypeRule` attribute), 102
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.FragmentsOnCompositeTypesRule` attribute), 102
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.KnownArgumentNamesRule` attribute), 103
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.KnownDirectivesRule` attribute), 104
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.KnownFragmentNamesRule` attribute), 104
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.KnownTypeNamesRule` attribute), 105
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.LoneAnonymousOperationRule` attribute), 105
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.LoneSchemaDefinitionRule` attribute), 116
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.NoFragmentCyclesRule` attribute), 106
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.NoUndefinedVariablesRule` attribute), 106
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.NoUnusedFragmentsRule` attribute), 107
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.NoUnusedVariablesRule` attribute), 108
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.OverlappingFieldsCanBeMergedRule` attribute), 108
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.PossibleFragmentSpreadsRule` attribute), 109
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.PossibleTypeExtensionsRule` attribute), 121
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.ProvidedRequiredArgumentsRule` attribute), 109
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.ScalarLeafsRule` attribute), 110
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.SDLValidationRule` attribute), 99
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.SingleFieldSubscriptionsRule` attribute), 110
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentDefinitionNamesRule` attribute), 119
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.UniqueArgumentNamesRule` attribute), 111
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.UniqueDirectiveNamesRule` attribute), 120
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.UniqueDirectivesPerLocationRule` attribute), 111
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.UniqueEnumValueNamesRule` attribute), 118
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.UniqueFieldDefinitionNamesRule` attribute), 118
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.UniqueFragmentNamesRule` attribute), 112
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.UniqueInputFieldNamesRule` attribute), 113
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.UniqueOperationNamesRule` attribute), 113
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.UniqueOperationTypesRule` attribute), 117
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.UniqueTypeNamesRule` attribute), 117
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.UniqueVariableNamesRule` attribute), 114
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.ValidationRule` attribute), 101
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.ValuesOfCorrectTypeRule` attribute), 114
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.VariablesAreInputTypesRule` attribute), 115
- SKIP (`graphql.validation.VariablesInAllowedPositionRule` attribute), 116
- SKIP (in module `graphql.language`), 65
- snake\_to\_camel() (in module `graphql.pyutils`), 65
- SOF (`graphql.language.TokenKind` attribute), 59
- Source (class in `graphql.language`), 62
- source (`graphql.error.GraphQLError` attribute), 22
- source (`graphql.error.GraphQLSyntaxError` attribute), 23
- source (`graphql.language.Location` attribute), 37
- SourceLocation (class in `graphql.language`), 60
- specified\_by\_url (`graphql.type.GraphQLScalarType` attribute), 75
- specified\_directives (in module `graphql.type`), 83
- specified\_rules (in module `graphql.validation`), 101
- SPREAD (`graphql.language.TokenKind` attribute), 59
- start (`graphql.language.Location` attribute), 37
- start (`graphql.language.Token` attribute), 60
- start\_token (`graphql.language.Location` attribute), 37
- STRING (`graphql.language.TokenKind` attribute), 59
- StringValueNode (class in `graphql.language`), 53
- strip\_ignored\_characters() (in module `graphql.utilities`), 94
- subscribe (`graphql.type.GraphQLField` attribute), 79
- subscribe() (in module `graphql.execution`), 33
- subscribe\_field\_resolver (in module `graphql.execution.ExecutionContext` attribute), 29
- subscribers (`graphql.pyutils.SimplePubSub` attribute), 67
- SUBSCRIPTION (`graphql.language.DirectiveLocation` attribute), 111

- tribute*), 57
  - SUBSCRIPTION (*graphql.language.OperationType attribute*), 51
  - subscription\_type (*graphql.type.GraphQLSchema attribute*), 87
  - subsequent\_payloads (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext attribute*), 29
  - subsequent\_results (*graphql.execution.ExperimentalIncrementalExecutionResults attribute*), 30
  - SubsequentIncrementalExecutionResult (*class in graphql.execution*), 31
  - suggestion\_list() (*in module graphql.pyutils*), 66
- ## T
- Thunk (*in module graphql.type*), 81
  - ThunkCollection (*in module graphql.type*), 81
  - ThunkMapping (*in module graphql.type*), 81
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.ArgumentNode method*), 37
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.BooleanValueNode method*), 37
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.ConstArgumentNode method*), 38
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.ConstDirectiveNode method*), 38
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.ConstListValueNode method*), 38
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.ConstObjectFieldNode method*), 39
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.ConstObjectValueNode method*), 39
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.DefinitionNode method*), 39
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.DirectiveDefinitionNode method*), 40
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.DirectiveNode method*), 40
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.DocumentNode method*), 40
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.EnumTypeDefinitionNode method*), 41
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.EnumTypeExtensionNode method*), 41
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.EnumValueDefinitionNode method*), 41
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.EnumValueNode method*), 41
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.ErrorBoundaryNode method*), 42
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.ExecutableDefinitionNode method*), 42
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.FieldDefinitionNode method*), 43
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.FieldNode method*), 43
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.FloatValueNode method*), 43
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.FragmentDefinitionNode method*), 44
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.FragmentSpreadNode method*), 44
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.InlineFragmentNode method*), 44
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.InputObjectTypeDefinitionNode method*), 45
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.InputObjectTypeExtensionNode method*), 45
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.InputValueDefinitionNode method*), 45
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.InterfaceTypeDefinitionNode method*), 46
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.InterfaceTypeExtensionNode method*), 47
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.IntValueNode method*), 46
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.ListNullabilityOperatorNode method*), 47
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.ListTypeNode method*), 47
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.ListValueNode method*), 47
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.NamedTypeNode method*), 48
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.NameNode method*), 48
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.Node method*), 37
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.NonNullAssertionNode method*), 48
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.NonNullTypeNode method*), 48
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.NullabilityAssertionNode method*), 49
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.NullValueNode method*), 49
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.ObjectFieldNode method*), 49
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.ObjectTypeDefinitionNode method*), 50
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.ObjectTypeExtensionNode method*), 50
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.ObjectValueNode method*), 50
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.OperationDefinitionNode method*), 51
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.OperationTypeDefinitionNode method*), 51
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.ScalarTypeDefinitionNode method*), 51
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.ScalarTypeExtensionNode method*), 52
  - to\_dict() (*graphql.language.SchemaDefinitionNode method*), 52

- method*), 52
  - `to_dict()` (*graphql.language.SchemaExtensionNode method*), 52
  - `to_dict()` (*graphql.language.SelectionNode method*), 53
  - `to_dict()` (*graphql.language.SelectionSetNode method*), 53
  - `to_dict()` (*graphql.language.StringValueNode method*), 53
  - `to_dict()` (*graphql.language.TypeDefinitionNode method*), 54
  - `to_dict()` (*graphql.language.TypeExtensionNode method*), 54
  - `to_dict()` (*graphql.language.TypeNode method*), 54
  - `to_dict()` (*graphql.language.TypeSystemDefinitionNode method*), 54
  - `to_dict()` (*graphql.language.UnionTypeDefinitionNode method*), 55
  - `to_dict()` (*graphql.language.UnionTypeExtensionNode method*), 55
  - `to_dict()` (*graphql.language.ValueNode method*), 55
  - `to_dict()` (*graphql.language.VariableDefinitionNode method*), 56
  - `to_dict()` (*graphql.language.VariableNode method*), 56
  - `to_kwargs()` (*graphql.type.GraphQLArgument method*), 78
  - `to_kwargs()` (*graphql.type.GraphQLDirective method*), 83
  - `to_kwargs()` (*graphql.type.GraphQLEnumType method*), 70
  - `to_kwargs()` (*graphql.type.GraphQLEnumValue method*), 78
  - `to_kwargs()` (*graphql.type.GraphQLField method*), 79
  - `to_kwargs()` (*graphql.type.GraphQLInputField method*), 80
  - `to_kwargs()` (*graphql.type.GraphQLInputObjectType method*), 71
  - `to_kwargs()` (*graphql.type.GraphQLInterfaceType method*), 72
  - `to_kwargs()` (*graphql.type.GraphQLNamedType method*), 80
  - `to_kwargs()` (*graphql.type.GraphQLObjectType method*), 74
  - `to_kwargs()` (*graphql.type.GraphQLScalarType method*), 75
  - `to_kwargs()` (*graphql.type.GraphQLSchema method*), 87
  - `to_kwargs()` (*graphql.type.GraphQLUnionType method*), 76
  - `Token` (*class in graphql.language*), 59
  - `TokenKind` (*class in graphql.language*), 59
  - `type` (*graphql.language.FieldDefinitionNode attribute*), 43
  - `type` (*graphql.language.InputValueDefinitionNode attribute*), 45
  - `type` (*graphql.language.ListTypeNode attribute*), 47
  - `type` (*graphql.language.NonNullTypeNode attribute*), 48
  - `type` (*graphql.language.OperationTypeDefinitionNode attribute*), 51
  - `type` (*graphql.language.VariableDefinitionNode attribute*), 56
  - `type` (*graphql.type.GraphQLArgument attribute*), 78
  - `type` (*graphql.type.GraphQLField attribute*), 79
  - `type` (*graphql.type.GraphQLInputField attribute*), 80
  - `type` (*graphql.utilities.BreakingChange attribute*), 96
  - `type` (*graphql.utilities.DangerousChange attribute*), 97
  - `TYPE_ADDED_TO_UNION` (*graphql.utilities.DangerousChangeType attribute*), 97
  - `TYPE_CHANGED_KIND` (*graphql.utilities.BreakingChangeType attribute*), 97
  - `type_condition` (*graphql.language.FragmentDefinitionNode attribute*), 44
  - `type_condition` (*graphql.language.InlineFragmentNode attribute*), 44
  - `type_from_ast()` (*in module graphql.utilities*), 90
  - `type_map` (*graphql.type.GraphQLSchema attribute*), 87
  - `TYPE_REMOVED` (*graphql.utilities.BreakingChangeType attribute*), 97
  - `TYPE_REMOVED_FROM_UNION` (*graphql.utilities.BreakingChangeType attribute*), 97
  - `type_resolver` (*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext attribute*), 29
  - `TypeDefinitionNode` (*class in graphql.language*), 53
  - `TypeExtensionNode` (*class in graphql.language*), 54
  - `TypeInfo` (*class in graphql.utilities*), 92
  - `TypeInfoVisitor` (*class in graphql.utilities*), 93
  - `TypeKind` (*class in graphql.type*), 84
  - `TypeMetaFieldDef` (*in module graphql.type*), 84
  - `typename` (*graphql.pyutils.Path attribute*), 66
  - `TypeNameMetaFieldDef` (*in module graphql.type*), 84
  - `TypeNode` (*class in graphql.language*), 54
  - `types` (*graphql.language.UnionTypeDefinitionNode attribute*), 55
  - `types` (*graphql.language.UnionTypeExtensionNode attribute*), 55
  - `types` (*graphql.type.GraphQLUnionType property*), 76
  - `TypeSystemDefinitionNode` (*class in graphql.language*), 54
  - `TypeSystemExtensionNode` (*in module graphql.language*), 54
- ## U
- `Undefined` (*in module graphql.pyutils*), 67
  - `UNION` (*graphql.language.DirectiveLocation attribute*), 57
  - `UNION` (*graphql.type.TypeKind attribute*), 84

UnionTypeDefinitionNode	(class in <i>graphql.language</i> ), 54	VALUE_ADDED_TO_ENUM	( <i>graphql.utilities.DangerousChangeType</i> attribute), 97
UnionTypeExtensionNode	(class in <i>graphql.language</i> ), 55	value_from_ast()	(in module <i>graphql.utilities</i> ), 90
UniqueArgumentDefinitionNamesRule	(class in <i>graphql.validation</i> ), 119	value_from_ast_untyped()	(in module <i>graphql.utilities</i> ), 91
UniqueArgumentNamesRule	(class in <i>graphql.validation</i> ), 111	VALUE_REMOVED_FROM_ENUM	( <i>graphql.utilities.BreakingChangeType</i> attribute), 97
UniqueDirectiveNamesRule	(class in <i>graphql.validation</i> ), 120	ValueNode	(class in <i>graphql.language</i> ), 55
UniqueDirectivesPerLocationRule	(class in <i>graphql.validation</i> ), 111	values	( <i>graphql.language.ConstListValueNode</i> attribute), 38
UniqueEnumValueNamesRule	(class in <i>graphql.validation</i> ), 118	values	( <i>graphql.language.EnumTypeDefinitionNode</i> attribute), 41
UniqueFieldDefinitionNamesRule	(class in <i>graphql.validation</i> ), 118	values	( <i>graphql.language.EnumTypeExtensionNode</i> attribute), 41
UniqueFragmentNamesRule	(class in <i>graphql.validation</i> ), 112	values	( <i>graphql.language.ListValueNode</i> attribute), 47
UniqueInputFieldNamesRule	(class in <i>graphql.validation</i> ), 112	values	( <i>graphql.type.GraphQLEnumType</i> attribute), 70
UniqueOperationNamesRule	(class in <i>graphql.validation</i> ), 113	ValuesOfCorrectTypeRule	(class in <i>graphql.validation</i> ), 114
UniqueOperationTypesRule	(class in <i>graphql.validation</i> ), 116	variable	( <i>graphql.language.VariableDefinitionNode</i> attribute), 56
UniqueTypeNamesRule	(class in <i>graphql.validation</i> ), 117	VARIABLE_DEFINITION	( <i>graphql.language.DirectiveLocation</i> attribute), 57
UniqueVariableNamesRule	(class in <i>graphql.validation</i> ), 113	variable_definitions	( <i>graphql.language.ExecutableDefinitionNode</i> attribute), 42
unregister_description()	(in module <i>graphql.pyutils</i> ), 65	variable_definitions	( <i>graphql.language.FragmentDefinitionNode</i> attribute), 44
<b>V</b>		variable_definitions	( <i>graphql.language.OperationDefinitionNode</i> attribute), 51
validate()	(in module <i>graphql.validation</i> ), 98	variable_values	( <i>graphql.execution.ExecutionContext</i> attribute), 29
validate_schema()	(in module <i>graphql.type</i> ), 87	variable_values	( <i>graphql.type.GraphQLResolveInfo</i> attribute), 82
validation_errors	( <i>graphql.type.GraphQLSchema</i> property), 87	VariableDefinitionNode	(class in <i>graphql.language</i> ), 55
ValidationContext	(class in <i>graphql.validation</i> ), 100	VariableNode	(class in <i>graphql.language</i> ), 56
ValidationRule	(class in <i>graphql.validation</i> ), 101	VariablesAreInputTypesRule	(class in <i>graphql.validation</i> ), 115
value	( <i>graphql.language.ArgumentNode</i> attribute), 37	VariablesInAllowedPositionRule	(class in <i>graphql.validation</i> ), 115
value	( <i>graphql.language.BooleanValueNode</i> attribute), 37	visit()	(in module <i>graphql.language</i> ), 63
value	( <i>graphql.language.ConstArgumentNode</i> attribute), 38	Visitor	(class in <i>graphql.language</i> ), 63
value	( <i>graphql.language.ConstObjectFieldNode</i> attribute), 39	VisitorActionEnum	(class in <i>graphql.language.visitor</i> ), 64
value	( <i>graphql.language.EnumValueNode</i> attribute), 42	<b>W</b>	
value	( <i>graphql.language.FloatValueNode</i> attribute), 43	with_traceback()	( <i>graphql.error.GraphQLError</i> method), 22
value	( <i>graphql.language.IntValueNode</i> attribute), 46		
value	( <i>graphql.language.NameNode</i> attribute), 48		
value	( <i>graphql.language.ObjectFieldNode</i> attribute), 49		
value	( <i>graphql.language.StringValueNode</i> attribute), 53		
value	( <i>graphql.language.Token</i> attribute), 60		
value	( <i>graphql.type.GraphQLEnumValue</i> attribute), 78		



`with_traceback()` (*graphql.error.GraphQLError* method), 23

## Y

`yield_subsequent_payloads()`  
(*graphql.execution.ExecutionContext* method),  
29